

Codebook

Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in 4 European Countries – Germany

Wave 6

Release version: 4.0.0

Release date: 27 May 2019

Citation: CILS4EU-DE. 2019. Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in Four European Countries – Germany. Codebook. Wave 6 – 2016/17, v4.0.0. Mannheim: Mannheim University.

Content

1	Introduction.....	5
2	Variable overview.....	7
2.1	Ordered by topic.....	7
2.1.1	Youth main questionnaire.....	7
2.1.2	Youth achievement questionnaire.....	15
2.1.3	Youth life history calendar – structural.....	17
2.1.4	Youth life history calendar – partner.....	26
2.1.5	Youth life history calendar – children.....	28
2.1.6	Youth accent questionnaire.....	29
2.2	Ordered by questionnaire.....	32
2.2.1	Youth main questionnaire.....	32
2.2.2	Youth achievement questionnaire.....	39
2.2.3	Youth life history calendar – structural.....	41
2.2.4	Youth life history calendar – partner.....	50
2.2.5	Youth life history calendar – children.....	52
2.2.6	Youth accent questionnaire.....	53
3	Youth main questionnaire.....	56
3.1	Sample information.....	56
3.2	Questions about you.....	58
3.3	Questions about your family.....	85
3.4	Your feelings and beliefs.....	101
3.5	Your current situation.....	122
3.5.1	School.....	137
3.5.2	Apprenticeship/work-related training.....	139
3.5.3	Studying.....	142
3.5.4	Full-time job.....	152
3.6	Income sources.....	155
3.7	Life history calendar information.....	165
3.8	Weights.....	167
3.9	Generation and ethnic origin.....	169
4	Youth achievement questionnaire.....	174
4.1	Sample information.....	174
4.2	Language test.....	176
4.3	Cognitive ability test.....	185

5	Youth life history calendar – structural.....	196
5.1	Sample information	196
5.2	Technical information.....	198
5.3	Education.....	202
5.3.1	General education.....	202
5.3.2	Second-chance education	211
5.3.3	Apprenticeship (in a company and in school).....	220
5.3.4	School-based vocational education.....	232
5.3.5	School for further education and training	244
5.3.6	Re-training	253
5.3.7	Studying.....	263
5.3.8	Vocational preparation	275
5.3.9	Other vocational education.....	284
5.4	Employment.....	289
5.4.1	Full-time employment.....	289
5.4.2	Contributing family worker.....	295
5.4.3	Self-employment.....	299
5.4.4	Part-time employment	303
5.4.5	Internship.....	308
5.4.6	Other secondary employment	313
5.5	Other activities	315
5.5.1	Maternity/parental leave.....	315
5.5.2	Voluntary/military service.....	317
5.5.3	Work & Travel programme/stay abroad	319
5.5.4	Unemployment/job seeking	321
5.5.5	Househusband/housewife	323
5.5.6	Incapacity for work	325
5.5.7	Other activity.....	327
6	Youth life history calendar – partner	329
6.1	Sample information	329
6.2	Technical information.....	331
6.3	Information about partners.....	332
7	Youth life history calendar – children.....	356
7.1	Sample information	356
7.2	Technical information.....	358
7.3	Children information.....	359
8	Youth accent questionnaire	362

8.1	Sample information	362
8.2	Accent rating	364
8.3	Information on the respondent	372
8.4	Interview situation	378
9	Appendix	380
9.1	Coding lists	380
9.1.1	Appendix A: Coding list ISCO 2008	380
9.1.2	Appendix B: Coding list: Countries of birth and identity	394
9.1.3	Appendix C: Coding list: Language	402
9.1.4	Appendix D: Coding list: Subject Group	413
9.1.5	Appendix E: Coding list: Study Area	414
9.1.6	Appendix F: Coding list: Subject	417
9.2	Appendix G: Differences Between Full-Version and Reduced-Version	428
9.2.1	Youth main questionnaire	429
9.2.2	Youth achievement questionnaire	432
9.2.3	Youth life history calendar - structural	433
9.2.4	Youth life history calendar - partner	436
9.2.5	Youth life history calendar - children	437
9.2.6	Youth accent questionnaire	438

1 Introduction

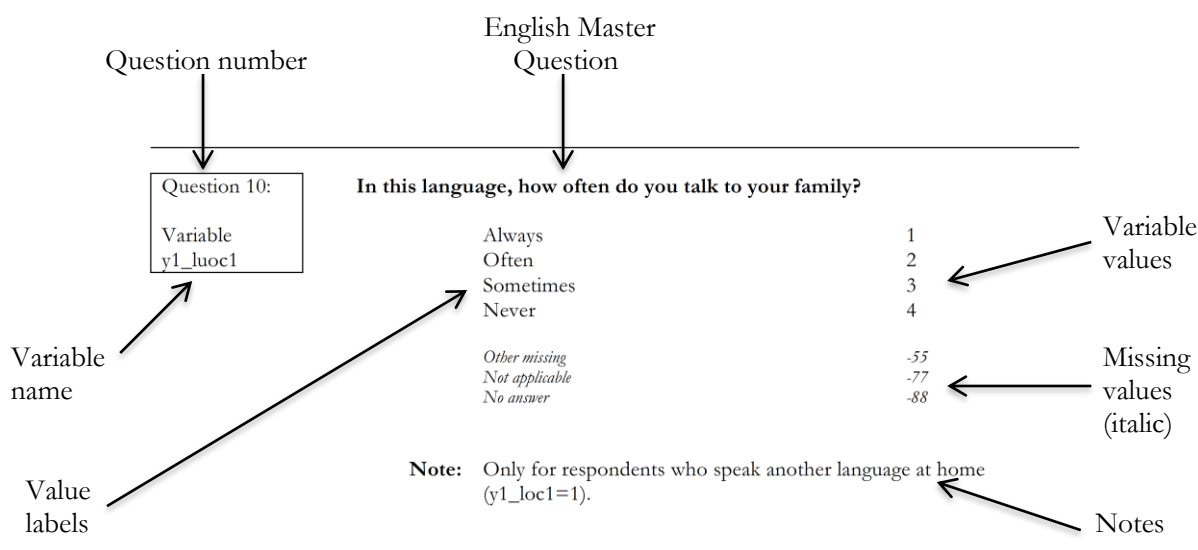
This codebook offers a complete documentation of the sixth wave of data collected in the “Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in Four European Countries - Germany” (CILS4EU-DE). An overview of the different data sets is given in the table below. The data sets can be merged using the unique identifier variable `youthid`.

Germany		
Part	Version	
Youth main	Full	w6_ym_ge_v4.0.0.dta
	Reduced	w6_ym_ge_v4.0.0_rv.dta
Youth achievement	Full	w6_ya_ge_v4.0.0.dta
	Reduced	w6_ya_ge_v4.0.0_rv.dta
Youth life history calendar - structural	Full	w6_ylhcs_ge_v4.0.0.dta
	Reduced	w6_ylhcs_ge_v4.0.0_rv.dta
Youth life history calendar - partner	Full	w6_ylhcp_ge_v4.0.0.dta
	Reduced	w6_ylhcp_ge_v4.0.0_rv.dta
Youth life history calendar - children	Full	w6_ylhcc_ge_v4.0.0.dta
	Reduced	w6_ylhcc_ge_v4.0.0_rv.dta
Youth accent	Full	w6_yacc_ge_v4.0.0.dta
	Reduced	w6_yacc_ge_v4.0.0_rv.dta

For each data set, a reduced version and a full version exist. A comparison between these two versions can be found in Appendix G.

The structure of the codebook is oriented to the data structure, including separate subsections for the different data sets.

Section 2 provides an overview of all variables: ordered by topic (section 2.1) and ordered according to how they appear in the data set (section 2.2). By clicking on the page number on the right-hand side in the digital version, information about this variable can be retrieved:



Negative values indicate different types of missing values:

Code	Label	Description
-99	Don't know	Only if this option was provided in the questionnaire (only in the long version)
-88	No answer	No box ticked/no answer given (only in the short version)
-77	Not applicable	Not answered due to filter question
-66	Question not asked	Not asked in a country/mode
-55	Other missing	Answers that could not be coded, fun answers
-44	Interrupted interview	Only for telephone and online modes (only in web and telephone mode)
-33	Not available in reduced version	Answers not available in the download version
-22	Refusal	Only if this option was provided in the questionnaire (only in the long version)

Notes contain further specificities for the respective variables. In general, the following information can be found in the notes:

- Question was not asked in one or more modes.
- Question was not asked due to filter question.
- Further variables closely related to the variable.
- Variable is not included in the reduced version of the data set.
- Multiple answers are possible.

In general, all variables reflect questions included in the questionnaires. However, several adaptations were necessary, which can pertain to the following procedures and which can be identified by a certain ending of the variable name:

1. Generated variables (variable name ending with G)

Example: The generational status variable `y6_generationG` was generated using information provided by the child during former waves about his or her country of birth and age upon arrival as well as information provided in the parental interview about the biological parents' countries of birth as well as the grandparents' countries of birth.

2. Country-specific variables (variable name ending with CS)

Example: Due to divergent educational systems in the four CILS4EU countries, categories for respondents' current situation differ sharply between countries. Therefore, a country-specific variable `y6_csit3CS` is included in the data set that contains a total of 20 categories for every answer possibility in the four countries.

3. Harmonized variables (variable name ending with H)

Example: The current situation `y6_csit3H` were harmonized for England, Germany, the Netherlands and Sweden. This means that categories were made comparable in the respective harmonized variables by combining several categories. The harmonized variable distinguishes "school", "apprenticeship/work-related training", "studying", "full-time job", "internship" and "something else". Original answers are still available in the country-specific variables (see above).

4. Reduced-version variables (variable name ending with RV)

Example: Complete information on the respondent's apprenticeship's 4-digit ISCO code `y6_a_isco08` is not available in the reduced version of the data. Instead, we offer a reduced version of this variable `y6_a_isco08RV`, which entails the 2-digit ISCO code. This variable is also included in the full version of the data.

2 Variable overview

2.1 Ordered by topic

2.1.1 Youth main questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	56
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	56
country		Country of survey	56
y6_status		Mode of youth main interview	56
y6_version		Version of youth main interview	56
y6_sample		Sample	56
y6_intdat_ym		Date of youth main interview	57
y6_intdat_ymRV		Date of youth main interview (Reduced version)	57
y6_vers_ym		Data release version of youth main interview	57
Socio-Demography and Migration			
General Information			
y6_sex	1	Sex	58
y6_dobd	2	Date of birth, day	58
y6_dobm	2	Date of birth, month	58
y6_doby	2	Date of birth, year	59
Household situation and household composition			
y6_hhm1	5	Household members: Biological mother	61
y6_hhm2	5	Household members: Biological father	61
y6_hhm3	5	Household members: Adoptive mother	61
y6_hhm4	5	Household members: Adoptive father	62
y6_hhm5	5	Household members: Stepmother	62
y6_hhm6	5	Household members: Stepfather	62
y6_hhm7	5	Household members: Foster mother	63
y6_hhm8	5	Household members: Foster father	63
y6_hhm9	5	Household members: Brothers	63
y6_hhm10	5	Household members: Sisters	64
y6_hhm11	5	Household members: Grandparents	64
y6_hhm12	5	Household members: Other family members	64
y6_hhm14	5	Household members: Partner, husband/wife, boyfriend/girlfriend	65
y6_hhm15	5	Household members: Biological/foster/adoptive children	65
y6_hhm16	5	Household members: Partner's biological/foster/adoptive children	65
y6_hhm17	5	Household members: Mother-/father-/parents-in-law	66

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_hhm18	5	Household members: Flat share	66
y6_hhm19	5	Household members: (Student) residential home	66
y6_hhm20	5	Household members: In another arrangement	67
y6_hhmop	5	Household members, in another arrangement	67
y6_hhm21	5	Household members: Living alone	67
Social Background			
y6_educm1	17	Mother's education: Primary education	86
y6_educm2	17	Mother's education: Secondary education	86
y6_educm2a	17	Mother's education: Lower/intermediate secondary education	87
y6_educm2a1	17	Mother's education: Lower secondary education	87
y6_educm2a2	17	Mother's education: Intermediate secondary education	87
y6_educm2b	17	Mother's education: Upper secondary education	88
y6_educm3	17	Mother's education: Tertiary education	88
y6_emplm	18	Mother's employment status	88
y6_isco08m	19	Mother's occupation: ISCO 2008	89
y6_isco08mRV	19	Mother's occupation: ISCO 2008 (Reduced version)	89
y6_iseimG	19	Mother's occupation: ISEI (Generated)	90
y6_siopsmG	19	Mother's occupation: SIOPS (Generated)	90
y6_educf1	22	Father's education: Primary education	93
y6_educf2	22	Father's education: Secondary education	93
y6_educf2a	22	Father's education: Lower/intermediate secondary education	93
y6_educf2a1	22	Father's education: Lower secondary education	94
y6_educf2a2	22	Father's education: Intermediate secondary education	94
y6_educf2b	22	Father's education: Upper secondary education	94
y6_educf3	22	Father's education: Tertiary education	95
y6_emplf	23	Father's employment status	95
y6_isco08f	24	Father's occupation: ISCO 2008	96
y6_isco08fRV	24	Father's occupation: ISCO 2008 (Reduced version)	96
y6_iseifG	24	Father's occupation: ISEI (Generated)	97
y6_siopsfG	24	Father's occupation: SIOPS (Generated)	97
Migration History			
y6_cob	3	Country of birth	59
y6_cobRV	3	Country of birth (Reduced version)	59
y6_migage	4	Age at migration	60
y6_migageRV	4	Age at migration (Reduced version)	60
y6_nation1	12	Nationality 1	79
y6_nation2a	12	Further nationality	79
y6_nation2	12	Nationality 2	79
y6_nation3a	12	Further nationality 2	80
y6_nation3	12	Nationality 3	80
y6_nationRV	12	Nationality (Reduced version)	81
y6_cobm	15	Mother's country of birth	85
y6_cobmRV	15	Mother's country of birth (Reduced version)	85
y6_cobscm	15	Mother's country of birth (born abroad)	85
y6_visitm2	16	Frequency of visiting mother's country of birth	86

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_cobf	20	Father's country of birth	91
y6_cobfRV	20	Father's country of birth (Reduced version)	91
y6_cobscf	20	Father's country of birth (born abroad)	91
y6_cobscf1	20	Father's country of birth (born abroad)	92
y6_cobscf2	20	Father's country of birth (same country as mother)	92
y6_visitf2	21	Frequency of visiting father's country of birth	92
y6_cobscmm	25	Country of birth of mother's mother (born in [survey country])	98
y6_cobmm	25	Country of birth of mother's mother	98
y6_cobscmf	25	Country of birth of mother's father (born in [survey country])	98
y6_cobmf	25	Country of birth of mother's father	99
y6_cobscfm	25	Country of birth of father's mother (born in [survey country])	99
y6_cobfm	25	Country of birth of father's mother	99
y6_cobscff	25	Country of birth of father's father (born in [survey country])	100
y6_cobff	25	Country of birth of father's father	100
y6_futsc1	26	Stay tendency	101

Structural Integration

Current situation

y6_grad2a	48	Graduated from school	122
y6_gs_educ2	49	Graduated from school: Educational degree	122
y6_gs_educ2op	49	Graduated from school: Educational degree, other	123
y6_gs_ggradeoG	50	Graduated from school: Graduation grade (Generated)	123
y6_gs_ggradeo	50	Graduated from school: Graduation grade, grade	124
y6_gs_gcredito	50	Graduated from school: Graduation grade, credits	124
y6_grad2b	51	Graduated from vocational training	124
y6_ga_isco08	52	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	125
y6_ga_isco08RV	52	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008), reduced version)	125
y6_ga_iseiG	52	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI), generated	126
y6_ga_siopsG	52	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS), generated	126
y6_ga_ggradeoG	53	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade (Generated)	127
y6_ga_ggradeo	53	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, grade	127
y6_ga_gcredito	53	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, credits	128
y6_ga_educ1	54	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree I	128
y6_gas_educ2	55	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II	129
y6_gas_educ2op	55	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II, other	129
y6_gas_ggradeoG	56	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree: Graduation grade (Generated)	130
y6_gas_ggradeo	56	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree: Graduation grade, grade	130
y6_gas_gcredito	56	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree: Graduation grade, credits	131
y6_grad2c	57	Graduated from university	131

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_gu_degree	58	Graduated from university: Degree	132
y6_gu_degreeop	58	Graduated from university: Degree, other degree	132
y6_gu_ggradeoG	59	Graduated from university: Graduation grade (Generated)	133
y6_gu_ggradeo	59	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, grade	133
y6_gu_gcredito	59	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, credits	134
y6_csit3H	60	Currently doing (Harmonized)	134
y6_csit3opH	60	Currently doing, other (Harmonized)	135
y6_csit3CS	60	Currently doing (Country-specific)	135
y6_csit3opCS	60	Currently doing, other (Country-specific)	136
y6_csit3_add	60	Currently doing, additional information	136
School			
y6_s_csit2CS	61	School-module: School type (Country-specific)	137
y6_s_csit2op1CS	61	School-module: School type, other general educational school (Country-specific)	138
y6_s_csit2op2CS	61	School-module: School type, other vocational school (Country-specific)	138
y6_s_csit2_add	61	School-module: School type, additional information	138
Apprenticeship/work-related training			
y6_a_isco08	62	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	139
y6_a_isco08RV	62	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008), reduced version)	139
y6_a_iseiG	62	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISEI), generated	140
y6_a_siopsG	62	Apprenticeship-module: Title (SIOPS), generated	140
y6_a_incCS	63	Apprenticeship-module: Income (Country-specific)	141
Studying			
y6_u_subjG	64	Studying-module: Subject (Generated)	142
y6_masubj1_sg	64	Studying-module: Major subject 1, subject group	142
y6_masubj1_as	64	Studying-module: Major subject 1, area of studies	143
y6_masubj1_s	64	Studying-module: Major subject 1, subject	143
y6_masubj2_sg	64	Studying-module: Major subject 2, subject group	143
y6_masubj2_as	64	Studying-module: Major subject 2, area of studies	144
y6_masubj2_s	64	Studying-module: Major subject 2, subject	144
y6_masubj3_sg	64	Studying-module: Major subject 3, subject group	145
y6_masubj3_as	64	Studying-module: Major subject 3, area of studies	145
y6_masubj3_s	64	Studying-module: Major subject 3, subject	146
y6_misubj1_sg	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 1, subject group	146
y6_misubj1_as	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 1 area of studies	147
y6_misubj1_s	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 1, subject	147
y6_misubj2_sg	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, subject group	148
y6_misubj2_as	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, area of studies	148
y6_misubj2_s	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, subject	149
y6_misubj3_sg	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, subject group	149
y6_misubj3_as	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, area of studies	150
y6_misubj3_s	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, subject	150
y6_u_degree	65	Studying-module: Degree	151

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_u_degreeop	65	Studying-module: Degree, other degree	151
Full-time job			
y6_w_isco08	66	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	152
y6_w_isco08RV	66	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008), reduced version	152
y6_w_iseiG	66	Work-module: Title (ISEI), generated	153
y6_w_siopsG	66	Work-module: Title (SIOPS), generated	153
y6_w_incCS	67	Work-module: Income (Country-specific)	154
Economic situation			
y6_incs1a	68	Income source: Parents, relatives, other persons close	155
y6_incs2a	68	Income source: Child support	155
y6_incs3a	68	Income source: Post-marital spouse/separation support	155
y6_incs4a	68	Income source: Income from part/full-time job	156
y6_incs5a	68	Income source: Income from side job(s)	156
y6_incs6a	68	Income source: Service pay, expense allowance	156
y6_incs7a	68	Income source: Unemployment benefit (ALG I)	157
y6_incs8a	68	Income source: Unemployment benefit (ALG II)	157
y6_incs9a	68	Income source: BAföG, educational grant	157
y6_incs10a	68	Income source: Widow's/orphan's pension	158
y6_incs11a	68	Income source: Maternity benefit, parental or child-raising allowance	158
y6_incs12a	68	Income source: Child allowance	158
y6_incs13a	68	Income source: Scholarship	159
y6_incs14a	68	Income source: Other income sources	159
y6_incs14aop	68	Income source, other income sources	159
y6_incs1b	69	Amount of income: Parents, relatives, other persons close	160
y6_incs2b	69	Amount of income: Child support	160
y6_incs3b	69	Amount of income: Post-marital spouse/separation support	160
y6_incs4b	69	Amount of income: Income from part/full-time job	161
y6_incs5b	69	Amount of income: Income from side job(s)	161
y6_incs6b	69	Amount of income: Service pay, expense allowance	161
y6_incs7b	69	Amount of income: Unemployment benefit (ALG I)	162
y6_incs8b	69	Amount of income: Unemployment benefit (ALG II)	162
y6_incs9b	69	Amount of income: BAföG, educational grant	162
y6_incs10b	69	Amount of income: Widow's/orphan's pension	163
y6_incs11b	69	Amount of income: Maternity benefit, parental or child-raising allowance	163
y6_incs12b	69	Amount of income: Child allowance	163
y6_incs13b	69	Amount of income: Scholarship	164
y6_incs14b	69	Amount of income: Other income sources	164
Social Integration			
Friendship (Strong Ties)			
y6_bgfr5	43	Ethnic background of friends: German	115

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_bgfr6	43	Ethnic background of friends: Italian	115
y6_bgfr8	43	Ethnic background of friends: Polish	115
y6_bgfr9	43	Ethnic background of friends: Russian	116
y6_bgfr12	43	Ethnic background of friends: Turkish	116
y6_bgfr14	43	Ethnic background of friends: Other	117
Interethnic Contact (Weak Ties)			
y6_bgact5	46	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: German	118
y6_bgact6	46	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Italian	118
y6_bgact8	46	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Polish	119
y6_bgact9	46	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Russian	119
y6_bgact12	46	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Turkish	120
y6_bgact14	46	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Other	120
Discrimination			
y6_perd1	37	Perceived discrimination: Gender	109
y6_perd2	37	Perceived discrimination: Ethnic background	109
y6_perd3	37	Perceived discrimination: Social origin	110
y6_perd4	39	Personal perceived discrimination: Gender	110
y6_perd5	39	Personal perceived discrimination: Ethnic background	111
y6_perd6	39	Personal perceived discrimination: Social origin	111
Romantic Relationship			
y6_futmar	26	Future expectation: Marriage	101
y6_futchi	26	Future expectation: Children	101
y6_date	40	Currently dating	111
y6_pcsit3H	41	Partner: Current situation (Harmonized)	112
y6_pcsit3opH	41	Partner: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	112
y6_pscit3CS	41	Partner: Current situation (Country-specific)	113
y6_pcsit3opCS	41	Partner: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	113
y6_pbackCS	42	Partner: Ethnic background (Country-specific)	114
y6_pbackopCS	42	Partner: Ethnic background, other (Country-specific)	114
y6_date2	1	Relationship since January 2011	165
y6_plive	2	Cohabitation	165
y6_pmarst	3	Marriage	165
y6_child	4	Children	166
y6_childn	5	Number of children	166
Cultural Integration			
Language			
y6_lpsc1	6	Proficiency in survey country language: Speak	68
y6_lpsc4	6	Proficiency in survey country language: Write	68
y6_loc1	7	(Second) language at home	68
y6_loc2a	8	Language at home 1	69
y6_loc2a_add	8	Language at home 1, additional information	69
y6_loc2b	8	Language at home 2	70

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_loc2b_add	8	Language at home 2, additional information	70
y6_loc2c	8	Language at home 3	71
y6_loc2c_add	8	Language at home 3, additional information	71
y6_loc2d	8	Language at home 4	72
y6_loc2d_add	8	Language at home 4, additional information	72
y6_loc2e	8	Language at home 5	73
y6_loc2e_add	8	Language at home 5, additional information	73
y6_loc2aRV	8	Language at home 1 (Reduced version)	74
y6_loc2bRV	8	Language at home 2 (Reduced version)	74
y6_loc3	9	Most often used language at home	74
y6_loc3_add	9	Most often used language at home, additional information	75
y6_loc3RV	9	Most often used language at home (Reduced version)	75
y6_lpoc1	10	Proficiency in language at home: Speak	76
y6_lpoc4	10	Proficiency in language at home: Write	76
y6_luoc1	11	Use of language at home: Talk to family	77
y6_luoc5	11	Use of language at home: Talk to friends	77
y6_luoc4	11	Use of language at home: Watch TV	78
y6_luoc6	11	Use of language at home: Read newspaper	78
Identity			
y6_idsc	27	Salience of survey country's identity	102
y6_idoc1	28	Ethnic identity: No other group	102
y6_idoc1a	28	Ethnic identity: Group	103
y6_idoc1a_add	28	Ethnic identity: Group, additional information	103
y6_idoc2	29	Salience of ethnic identity	103
Religion			
y6_rel1	33	Religious affiliation	107
y6_rel1op	33	Religious affiliation, other religion	107
y6_rel1opRV	33	Religious affiliation, other religion (Reduced version)	108
y6_rel2	34	Religious salience	108
y6_relb1	35	Religious behavior: Visit religious meeting places	108
y6_relb2	36	Religious behavior: Pray	109
Leisure time activities			
y6_lta1	13	Leisure time activities: Relatives	81
y6_lta3	13	Leisure time activities: Going out	81
y6_lta4	13	Leisure time activities: Reading	82
y6_lta5	13	Leisure time activities: Club	82
y6_lta7	13	Leisure time activities: Museum	82
y6_lta8	13	Leisure time activities: Newspaper	83
y6_lta18	13	Leisure time activities: Inform about political and social issues	83
y6_lta19	13	Leisure time activities: Discuss political and social issues	83
y6_books	14	Books at home	84

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Attitudes and norms			
y6_grol1	32	Gender roles: Child care	105
y6_grol2	32	Gender roles: Cook	106
y6_grol3	32	Gender roles: Earn money	106
y6_grol4	32	Gender roles: Clean	106
y6_gtrust	44	Generalized trust	117
Well-being			
Personality and Psychological Well-Being			
y6_sat1	47	Life satisfaction in general	121
Health			
y6_futhea	26	Future expectation: Health	102
y6_genhea	45	Subjective assessment of general health	117
Weights			
panwgt		Longitudinal weight (Panel sample)	167
refwgt		Adjusted design weight (Refreshment sample)	168
calwgt		Calibrated integrated weight	168
prowgt		Projection weight	168
wgt_flag		Flag variable indicating replacement of missing weights	168
Generation and Ethnic Origin			
y6_generationG		Generational status (Generated)	169
y6_genflag_missG		Flag missing cases (generational status)	170
y6_genflag_ntG		Flag non-trivial cases (generational status)	170
y6_countorigG		Country of origin	171
y6_countorig_geG		Country of origin (Germany)	172
y6_coflag_missG		Flag missing cases (country of origin)	173
y6_coflag_ntG		Flag non-trivial cases (country of origin)	173

2.1.2 Youth achievement questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	174
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	174
country		Country of survey	174
y6_sample		Sample	174
y6_intdat_ya		Date of youth achievement interview	174
y6_intdat_yaRV		Date of youth achievement interview (Reduced version)	175
y6_vers_ya		Data release version of youth main interview	175
Language test			
y6_lat1_rw	1	Language test, item 1	176
y6_lat2_rw	1	Language test, item 2	176
y6_lat3_rw	1	Language test, item 3	176
y6_lat4_rw	1	Language test, item 4	177
y6_lat5_rw	1	Language test, item 5	177
y6_lat6_rw	1	Language test, item 6	177
y6_lat7_rw	1	Language test, item 7	178
y6_lat8_rw	1	Language test, item 8	178
y6_lat9_rw	1	Language test, item 9	178
y6_lat10_rw	1	Language test, item 10	179
y6_lat11_rw	1	Language test, item 11	179
y6_lat12_rw	1	Language test, item 12	179
y6_lat13_rw	1	Language test, item 13	180
y6_lat14_rw	1	Language test, item 14	180
y6_lat15_rw	1	Language test, item 15	180
y6_lat16_rw	1	Language test, item 16	181
y6_lat17_rw	1	Language test, item 17	181
y6_lat18_rw	1	Language test, item 18	181
y6_lat19_rw	1	Language test, item 19	182
y6_lat20_rw	1	Language test, item 20	182
y6_lat21_rw	1	Language test, item 21	182
y6_lat22_rw	1	Language test, item 22	183
y6_lat23_rw	1	Language test, item 23	183
y6_lat24_rw	1	Language test, item 24	183
y6_lat25_rw	1	Language test, item 25	184
y6_lat_sum	1	Language test, sum index	184
y6_lat_status	1	Status after completion of language test	184
Cognition ability test			
y6_cot1_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 1	185
y6_cot2_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 2	185
y6_cot3_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 3	185
y6_cot4_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 4	186

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_cot5_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 5	186
y6_cot6_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 6	186
y6_cot7_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 7	187
y6_cot8_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 8	187
y6_cot9_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 9	187
y6_cot10_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 10	188
y6_cot11_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 11	188
y6_cot12_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 12	188
y6_cot13_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 13	189
y6_cot14_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 14	189
y6_cot15_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 15	189
y6_cot1_sum	2	Cognition ability test, part A, sum index	190
y6_cot1_status	1	Status after completion of cognitive ability test, part A	195
y6_cot16_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 16	190
y6_cot17_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 17	191
y6_cot18_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 18	191
y6_cot19_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 19	191
y6_cot20_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 20	192
y6_cot21_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 21	192
y6_cot22_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 22	192
y6_cot23_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 23	193
y6_cot24_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 24	193
y6_cot25_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 25	193
y6_cot26_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 26	194
y6_cot27_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 27	194
y6_cot2_sum	2	Cognition ability test, part B, sum index	194
y6_cot2_status	1	Status after completion of cognitive ability test, part B	195
y6_cot_sum	2	Cognition ability test, sum index	195

2.1.3 Youth life history calendar – structural

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sampling information			
youthid		Unique youth id	196
youthid_ge		National national youth id (Germany)	196
country		Country of survey	196
y6_status		Mode of youth lhc structural interview	196
y6_version		Version of youth lhc structural interview	196
y6_sample		Sample	196
y6_intdat_ylhcs		Date of youth lhc structural interview	197
y6_intdat_ylhcsRV		Date of youth lhc structural interview (Reduced version)	197
y6_vers_ylhcs		Data release version of youth lhc structural interview	197
Technical information			
y6_ylhcs_mode		Mode of spell entry	198
y6_ylhcs_index		Unique personal spell index	198
y6_ylhcs_spt1		Spell type (first level)	198
y6_ylhcs_spt2		Spell type (second level)	198
y6_ylhcs_begdatm		Start of spell, month	199
y6_ylhcs_begdaty		Start of spell, year	199
y6_ylhcs_enddatm		End of spell, month	200
y6_ylhcs_enddaty		End of spell, year	200
y6_ylhcs_ongoing		Spell is still on-going	201
y6_ylhcs_correction		Correction in check module	201
y6_ylhcs_tp		Technical problem in longitudinal section	201
Education			
General education			
y6_s1_sit2a	1s1	School type	202
y6_s1_sit2aop	1s1	School type, Other general education school	203
y6_s1_sit2aopRV	1s1	School type, Other general education school (Reduced version)	203
y6_s1_sit2a_add	1s1	School type, additional information	203
y6_s1_checkbdat	2s1	Information so far correct	204
y6_s1_grad3	3s1	Completed with educational degree	204
y6_s1_g_fed_ge	4s1	Federal state (Germany)	205
y6_s1_g_educ5	5s1	Educational degree: Country of graduation outside Germany	205
y6_s1_g_educ5RV	5s1	Educational degree: Country of graduation outside Germany (Reduced version)	206
y6_s1_g_educ2	6s1	Educational degree	206
y6_s1_g_educ2op	6s1	Educational degree, other educational degree	207
y6_s1_g_educ2_add	6s1	Educational degree, additional information	207
y6_s1_g_ggradeoG	7s1	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	208

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_s1_g_ggradeo	7s1	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	208
y6_s1_g_gcredito	7s1	Graduation grades: Overall, credit points	209
y6_s1_proc1	8s1	Another general education school since January 2011	209
y6_s1_proc2	9s1	Open calendar	209
y6_s1_proc3	10s1	Calendar: Another general education school since January 2011	210
Second-chance education			
y6_s2_sit2b	1s2	School type	211
y6_s2_sit2bop1	1s2	School type, other evening school	212
y6_s2_sit2bop1RV	1s2	School type, other evening school (Reduced version)	212
y6_s2_sit2bop2	1s2	School type, other general education	212
y6_s2_sit2bop2RV	1s2	School type, other general education (Reduced version)	213
y6_s2_grad3	2s2	Completed with educational degree	213
y6_s2_g_fed_ge	3s2	Federal state (Germany)	214
y6_s2_g_educ5	4s2	Educational degree, Country of graduation outside Germany	214
y6_s2_g_educ5RV	4s2	Educational degree, Country of graduation outside Germany (Reduced version)	215
y6_s2_g_educ2	5s2	Educational degree	215
y6_s2_g_educ2op	5s2	Educational degree, other educational degree	216
y6_s2_g_educ2_add	5s2	Educational degree, additional information	216
y6_s2_g_ggradeoG	6s2	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	217
y6_s2_g_ggradeo	6s2	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	217
y6_s2_g_gcredito	6s2	Graduation grades: Overall, credit points	218
y6_s2_proc1	7s2	Another second chance education since January 2011	218
y6_s2_proc2	8s2	Open calendar	218
y6_s2_proc3	9s2	Calendar: Another second chance education since January 2011	219
Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)			
y6_s3_isco08	1s3	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	220
y6_s3_isco08RV	1s3	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	220
y6_s3_iseiG	1s3	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI)	221
y6_s3_siopsG	1s3	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS)	221
y6_s3_grad3	2s3	Completed with vocational degree	222
y6_s3_g_isco08	3s3	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	222
y6_s3_g_isco08RV	3s3	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	223
y6_s3_g_iseiG	3s3	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI)	223
y6_s3_g_siopsG	3s3	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS)	224
y6_s3_g_ggradeoG	4s3	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade (Generated)	224
y6_s3_g_ggradeo	4s3	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, grade	225
y6_s3_g_gcredito	4s3	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, credits	225
y6_s3_g_educ1	5s3	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree	226
y6_s3_gs_fed_ge	6s3	Graduation: Federal state of graduation	226
y6_s3_gs_educ5	7s3	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany	227

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_s3_gs_educ5RV	7s3	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany (Reduced version)	227
y6_s3_gs_educ2	8s3	Graduation: Additional educational degree	228
y6_s3_gs_educ2op	8s3	Graduation: Additional educational degree, other educational degree	228
y6_s3_gs_educ2_add	8s3	Graduation: Additional educational degree, additional information	229
y6_s3_gs_ggradeoG	9s3	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	229
y6_s3_gs_ggradeo	9s3	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	230
y6_s3_gs_gcredito	9s3	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	230
y6_s3_proc1	10s3	Another apprenticeship since January 2011	230
y6_s3_proc2	11s3	Open calendar	231
y6_s3_proc3	12s3	Calendar: Another apprenticeship since January 2011	231
School-based vocational education			
y6_s4_isco08	1s4	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	220
y6_s4_isco08RV	1s4	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	220
y6_s4_iseiG	1s4	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI)	235
y6_s4_siopsG	1s4	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS)	236
y6_s4_grad3	2s4	Completed with vocational degree	234
y6_s4_g_isco08	3s4	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	234
y6_s4_g_isco08RV	3s4	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	235
y6_s4_g_iseiG	3s4	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI)	235
y6_s4_g_siopsG	3s4	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS)	236
y6_s4_g_ggradeoG	4s4	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade (Generated)	236
y6_s4_g_ggradeo	4s4	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, grade	237
y6_s4_g_gcredito	4s4	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, credits	237
y6_s4_g_educ1	5s4	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree	238
y6_s4_gs_fed_ge	6s4	Graduation: Federal state of graduation	238
y6_s4_gs_educ5	7s4	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany	239
y6_s4_gs_educ5RV	7s4	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany (Reduced version)	239
y6_s4_gs_educ2	8s4	Graduation: Additional educational degree	240
y6_s4_gs_educ2op	8s4	Graduation: Additional educational degree, other educational degree	240
y6_s4_gs_educ2_add	8s4	Graduation: Additional educational degree, additional information	241
y6_s4_gs_ggradeoG	9s4	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	241
y6_s4_gs_ggradeo	9s4	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	242
y6_s4_gs_gcredito	9s4	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	242
y6_s4_proc1	10s4	Another school-based vocational education since January 2011	242
y6_s4_proc2	11s4	Open calendar	243
y6_s4_proc3	12s4	Calendar: Another school-based vocational education since January 2011	243

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
School for further education and training			
y6_s5_sit2c	1s5	School type	244
y6_s5_sit2cop	1s5	School type, other general education	244
y6_s5_sit2copRV	1s5	School type, other general education (Reduced version)	245
y6_s5_grad3	2s5	Completed	245
y6_s5_g_gradG	3s5	Vocational qualification: Title (Generated)	246
y6_s5_g_isco08	3s5	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	246
y6_s5_g_isco08RV	3s5	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	247
y6_s5_g_iseiG	3s5	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI)	247
y6_s5_g_siopsG	3s5	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS)	248
y6_s5_g_educ2	3s5	Vocational qualification: General education degree	248
y6_s5_g_educ2op	3s5	Vocational qualification: General education degree, other educational degree	249
y6_s5_g_educ2_add	3s5	Vocational qualification: General education degree, other educational degree, additional information	249
y6_s5_g_ggradeoG	4s5	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	250
y6_s5_g_ggradeo	4s5	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	250
y6_s5_g_gcredito	4s5	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	251
y6_s5_proc1	5s5	Another school for further education and training since januar 2011	251
y6_s5_proc2	6s5	Open calendar	251
y6_s5_proc3	7s5	Calendar: Another school for further education and training since januar 2011	252
Re-training			
y6_s6_grad3	1s6	Completed	253
y6_s6_g_isco08	2s6	Re-training: Title (ISCO 2008)	253
y6_s6_g_isco08RV	2s6	Re-training: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	254
y6_s6_g_iseiG	2s6	Re-training: Title (ISEI)	254
y6_s6_g_siopsG	2s6	Re-training: Title (SIOPS)	255
y6_s6_g_ggradeoG	3s6	Re-training certificate: Graduation grade	255
y6_s6_g_ggradeo	3s6	Re-training certificate: Graduation grade, grade	256
y6_s6_g_gcredito	3s6	Re-training certificate: Graduation grade, credits	256
y6_s6_educ1	4s6	Re-training: Additional educational degree	257
y6_s6_gs_fed_ge	5s6	Re-training: Federal state of educational degree	257
y6_s6_gs_educ5	6s6	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany	258
y6_s6_gs_educ5RV	6s6	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany (Reduced version)	258
y6_s6_gs_educ2	7s6	Graduation: Additional educational degree	259
y6_s6_gs_educ2op	7s6	Graduation: Additional educational degree, other educational degree	259
y6_s6_gs_ggradeoG	8s6	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	260
y6_s6_gs_ggradeo	8s6	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	260
y6_s6_gs_gcredito	8s6	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	261
y6_s6_proc1	9s6	Another re-training since January 2011	261
y6_s6_proc2	10s6	Open calendar	261
y6_s6_proc3	11s6	Calendar: Another re-training since January 2011	262

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Studying			
y6_s7_masubj1_sg	1s7	Subject 1, subject group	263
y6_s7_masubj1_as	1s7	Subject 1, area of studies	263
y6_s7_masubj1_s	1s7	Subject 1, subject	263
y6_s7_masubj2_sg	1s7	Subject 2, subject group	264
y6_s7_masubj2_as	1s7	Subject 2, area of studies	264
y6_s7_masubj2_s	1s7	Subject 2, subject	264
y6_s7_masubj3_sg	1s7	Subject 3, subject group	265
y6_s7_masubj3_as	1s7	Subject 3, area of studies	265
y6_s7_masubj3_s	1s7	Subject 3, subject	265
y6_s7_masubj4_sg	1s7	Subject 4, subject group	266
y6_s7_masubj4_as	1s7	Subject 4, area of studies	266
y6_s7_masubj4_s	1s7	Subject 4, subject	266
y6_s7_type	2s7	Institution of higher education	267
y6_s7_typeop	2s7	Institution of higher education, other	267
y6_s7_typeopRV	2s7	Institution of higher education, other	268
y6_s7_type_add	2s7	Institution of higher education. Additional information	268
y6_s7_name	3s7	Name of institution of higher education	268
y6_s7_city	4s7	City of institution of higher education.	269
y6_s7_rest	5s7	Admission restrictions/selection procedure	269
y6_s7_grad3	6s7	Graduated from university	269
y6_s7_g_degree	7s7	Graduated from university: Degree	270
y6_s7_g_degreeop	7s7	Graduated from university: Degree, other degree	270
y6_s7_g_ggradeoG	8s7	Graduated from university: Graduation grade (Generated)	271
y6_s7_g_ggradeo	8s7	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, grade	271
y6_s7_g_gcredito	8s7	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, credits	272
y6_s7_degree	9s7	Expected degree	272
y6_s7_degreeop	9s7	Expected degree, other degree	273
y6_s7_degree_add	9s7	Expected degree, additional information	273
y6_s7_proc1	10s7	Another subject since January 2011	274
y6_s7_proc2	11s7	Open calendar	274
y6_s7_proc3	12s7	Calendar: Another subject since January 2011	274
Vocational preparation			
y6_s8_educ1	1s8	Vocational preparation: Additional educational degree	275
y6_s8_gs_fed_ge	2s8	Graduation: Federal state of graduation	276
y6_s8_gs_educ5	3s8	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany	276
y6_s8_gs_educ5RV	3s8	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany (Reduced version)	277
y6_s8_gs_educ2	4s8	Vocational preparation: Additional educational degree	277
y6_s8_gs_educ2op	4s8	Schooling: Additional educational degree, other educational degree	278
y6_s8_gs_educ2_add	4s8	Educational degree, additional information	278
y6_s8_gs_ggradeoG	5s8	Graduation grades: Overall	279
y6_s8_gs_ggradeo	5s8	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	279
y6_s8_gs_gcredito	5s8	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	280
y6_s8_prepG	6s8	Vocational preparation: Title (Generated)	280
y6_s8_isco08	6s8	Vocational preparation: Title (ISCO 2008)	281

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_s8_isco08RV	6s8	Vocational preparation: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	281
y6_s8_iseiG	6s8	Vocational preparation: Title (ISEI)	282
y6_s8_siopsG	6s8	Vocational preparation: Title (SIOPS)	282
y6_s8_proc1	7s8	Another vocational preparation measure since january 2011	283
y6_s8_proc2	8s8	Open calendar	283
y6_s8_proc3	9s8	Calendar: Another vocational preparation measure since January 2011	283
Other vocational eduation			
y6_s9_tactG	1s9	Other vocational training: Title (Generated)	284
y6_s9_isco08	1s9	Other vocational training: Title (ISCO 2008)	284
y6_s9_isco08RV	1s9	Other vocational training: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	285
y6_s9_iseiG	1s9	Other vocational training: Title (ISEI)	285
y6_s9_siopsG	1s9	Other vocational training: Title (SIOPS)	286
y6_s9_tactop	1s9	Other vocational training: Type of activity	286
y6_s9_tactopRV	1s9	Other vocational training: Type of activity (Reduced version)	287
y6_s9_proc1	2s9	Another vocational training since January 2011	287
y6_s9_proc2	3s9	Open calendar	287
y6_s9_proc3	4s9	Calendar: Another vocational training since January 2011	288
Employment			
Full-Time employment			
y6_s10_isco08	1s10	Full time employment: Title (ISCO 2008)	289
y6_s10_isco08RV	1s10	Full time employment: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	289
y6_s10_iseiG	1s10	Full time employment: Title (ISEI)	290
y6_s10_siopsG	1s10	Full time employment: Title (SIOPS)	290
y6_s10_cont5	2s10	Full time employment: Type of Contract	291
y6_s10_cont6	3s10	Full time employment: Contract changes	291
y6_s10_workh	4s10	Full time employment: Working hours	291
y6_s10_workhRV	4s10	Full time employment: Working hours (Reduced version)	292
y6_s10_proc1a	5s10	Another full-time employment in same occupation since January 2011	292
y6_s10_proc1b	6s10	Another full-time employment in different occupacion since January 2011	293
y6_s10_proc2	7s10	Open calendar	293
y6_s10_proc3	8s10	Calendar: Another full-time employment since January 2011	294
Contributing family worker			
y6_s11_isco08	1s11	Contributing family worker: Title (ISCO 2008)	295
y6_s11_isco08RV	1s11	Contributing family worker: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	295

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_s11_iseiG	1s11	Contributing family worker: Title (ISEI) generated	296
y6_s11_siopsG	1s11	Contributing family worker: Title (SIOPS) generated	296
y6_s11_proc1a	2s11	Another employment as contributing family worker in same occupation since January 2011	297
y6_s11_proc1b	3s11	Another employment as contributing family worker in different occupation since January 2011	297
y6_s11_proc2	4s11	Open calendar	298
y6_s11_proc3	5s11	Calendar: Another employment as contributing family worker since January 2011	298
Self-employment			
y6_s12_isco08	1s12	Self-employment: Title (ISCO 2008)	299
y6_s12_isco08RV	1s12	Self-employment: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	299
y6_s12_iseiG	1s12	Self-employment: Title: (ISEI)	300
y6_s12_siopsG	1s12	Self-employment: Title (SIOPS)	300
y6_s12_proc1a	2s12	Another self- employment in same occupation since january 2011	301
y6_s12_proc1b	3s12	Another self- employment in different occupacion since January 2011	301
y6_s12_proc2	4s12	Open calendar	301
y6_s12_proc3	5s12	Calendar: Another self- employment since January 2011	302
Part-time employment			
y6_s13_isco08	1s13	Part time employment: Title (ISCO 2008)	303
y6_s13_isco08RV	1s13	Part time employment: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	303
y6_s13_iseiG	1s13	Part time employment: Title (ISEI) generated	304
y6_s13_siopsG	1s13	Part time employment: Title (SIOPS)	304
y6_s13_cont5	2s13	Part time employment: Type of Contract	305
y6_s13_cont6	3s13	Part time employment: Contract changes	305
y6_s13_workh	4s13	Part time employment: Working hours	305
y6_s13_workhRV	4s13	Part time employment: Working hours (Reduced version)	306
y6_s13_proc1a	5s13	Another part-time employment in same occupation since January 2011	306
y6_s13_proc1b	6s13	Another part-time employment in different occupation since January 2011	306
y6_s13_proc2	7s13	Open calendar	307
y6_s13_proc3	8s13	Calendar: Another part-time employment since January 2011	307
Internship/traineeship/etc.			
y6_s14_tact	1s14	Internship: type of activity	308
y6_s14_tactop	1s14	Internship: type of activity, something else	308
y6_s14_tactopRV	1s14	Internship: type of activity, something else (Reduced version)	308
y6_s14_isco08	2s14	Internship: profession internship prepares for, (ISCO 2008)	309

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_s14_isco08RV	2s14	Internship: profession internship prepares for, (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	309
y6_s14_iseiG	2s14	Internship: profession internship prepares for, (ISEI) generated	310
y6_s14_siopsG	2s14	Internship: profession internship prepares for, (SIOPS) generated	310
y6_s14_paid	3s14	Internship: Paid/unpaid activity	311
y6_s14_proc1	4s14	Another internship since January 2011	311
y6_s14_proc2	5s14	Open calendar	311
y6_s14_proc3	6s14	Calendar: Another internship since January 2011	312
Other secondary employment			
y6_s15_proc1	1s15	Another secondary employment since January 2011	313
y6_s15_proc2	2s15	Open calendar	313
y6_s15_proc3	3s15	Calendar: Another secondary employment since January 2011	314
Other activity			
Maternity leave			
y6_s16_proc1	1s16	Another maternity leave or parental leave since January 2011	315
y6_s16_proc2	2s16	Open calendar	315
y6_s16_proc3	3s16	Calendar: Another maternity leave or parental leave since January 2011	316
Voluntary work			
y6_s17_proc1	1s17	Another voluntary or military service since January 2011	317
y6_s17_proc2	2s17	Open calendar	317
y6_s17_proc3	3s17	Calendar: Another voluntary or military service since January 2011	318
Work & travel			
y6_s18_proc1	1s18	Another work & travel programme or stay abroad since January 2011	319
y6_s18_proc2	2s18	Open calendar	319
y6_s18_proc3	3s18	Calendar: Another work & travel programme or stay abroad since January 2011	320
Unemployment/job search			
y6_s19_proc1	1s19	Another period of unemployment or job- seeking since January 2011	321
y6_s19_proc2	2s19	Open calendar	321
y6_s19_proc3	3s19	Calendar: Another period of unemployment or job-seeking since January 2011	322

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Househusband/housewife			
y6_s20_proc1	1s20	Another period as househusband or housewife since januar 2011	323
y6_s20_proc2	2s20	Open calendar	323
y6_s20_proc3	3s20	Calendar: Another period as househusband or housewife since januar 2011	324
Occupational invalidity			
y6_s21_proc1	1s21	Another period of incapacity for work since January 2011	325
y6_s21_proc2	2s21	Open calendar	325
y6_s21_proc3	3s21	Calendar: Another period of incapacity for work since January 2011	326
Other activity			
y6_s22_tactop	1s22	Other activity: Type of activity	327
y6_s22_tactopRV	1s22	Other activity: Type of activity (Reduced version)	327
y6_s22_proc1	2s22	Another activity since January 2011	327
y6_s22_proc2	3s22	Open calendar	328
y6_s22_proc3	4s22	Calendar: Another activity since January 2011	328

2.1.4 Youth life history calendar – partner

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique youth id	329
youthid_ge		National youth id	329
country		Country of survey	329
y6_status		Mode of youth lhc partner interview	329
y6_version		Version of youth lhc partner interview	329
y6_sample		Sample	330
y6_intdat_ylhcp		Date of youth lhc partner interview	330
y6_intdat_ylhcpRV		Date of youth lhc partner interview (Reduced version)	330
y6_vers_ylhcp		Data release version of youth lhc partner interview	330
Technical information			
y6_rpindex		Unique partner index	331
Information about partners			
y6_rpsex	rp1	Sex of partner	332
y6_rpdobm	rp2	Partner's date of birth, month	332
y6_rpdoby	rp2	Partner's date of birth, year	333
y6_rpdobyRV	rp2	Partner's date of birth, year (Reduced version)	333
y6_rp1startm	rp3	Start of relationship, month	334
y6_rp1starty	rp3	Start of relationship, year	334
y6_rp1startyRV	rp3	Start of relationship, year (Reduced version)	335
y6_rp1checkbdat	rp4	Information so far correct	335
y6_rp1endm	rp5	End of relationship, month	336
y6_rp1endy	rp5	End of relationship, year	336
y6_rp1ongoing	rp5	Relationship is still ongoing	337
y6_rp2relship	rp6	Together with partner at other point in time, first other time	337
y6_rp2startm	rp7	Start of relationship, month	338
y6_rp2starty	rp7	Start of relationship, year	338
y6_rp2endm	rp8	End of relationship, month	339
y6_rp2endy	rp8	End of relationship, year	339
y6_rp2ongoing	rp8	Relationship is still ongoing	340
y6_rp3relship	rp9	Together with partner at other point in time, second other time	340
y6_rp3startm	rp10	Start of relationship, month	341
y6_rp3starty	rp10	Start of relationship, year	341
y6_rp3endm	rp11	End of relationship, month	342
y6_rp3endy	rp11	End of relationship, year	342
y6_rp3ongoing	rp11	Relationship is still ongoing	343
y6_rp4relship	rp12	Together with partner at other point in time, third other time	343

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_rpeduc8	rp13	Partner still at school at start of relationship	344
y6_rpeduc9	rp14	Partner's educational degree at start of relationship	344
y6_rpeduc9op	rp14	Partner's educational degree at start of relationship, other degree	345
y6_rpeduc9_add	rp14	Partner's educational degree at start of relationship, additional information	345
y6_rpsit2a	rp15	Partner's type of education at the beginning of relationship	346
y6_rpsit2aop	rp15	Partner's type of education at the beginning of relationship, other education	347
y6_rpsit2aopRV	rp15	Partner's type of education at the beginning of relationship, other education (Reduced version)	347
y6_rpsit2a_add	rp15	Partner's type of education at the beginning of relationship, additional education	348
y6_rpback2	rp16	Partner's background	348
y6_rpback2RV	rp16	Partner's background (Reduced version)	348
y6_rpback2_add	rp16	Partner's background, additional information	349
y6_rpcohab	rp17	Cohabitation with partner	349
y6_rpcohabstartm	rp18	Start of cohabitation with partner, month	350
y6_rpcohabstarty	rp18	Start of cohabitation with partner, year	350
y6_rpcohabstartyRV	rp18	Start of cohabitation with partner, year (Reduced version)	351
y6_rpcohabendm	rp19	End of cohabitation with partner, month	351
y6_rpcohabendy	rp19	End of cohabitation with partner, year	352
y6_rpcohab_ongoing	rp19	Cohabitation with partner still ongoing	352
y6_rpmarst4	rp20	Marriage with partner	352
y6_rpmarstartm	rp21	Start of marriage with partner, month	353
y6_rpmarstarty	rp21	Start of marriage with partner, year	353
y6_rpmarstartyRV	rp21	Start of marriage with partner, year (Reduced version)	354
y6_rpmarendm	rp22	End of marriage with partner, month	354
y6_rpmarendy	rp22	End of marriage with partner, year	355
y6_rpmar_ongoing	rp22	Marriage with partner still ongoing	355

2.1.5 Youth life history calendar – children

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique youth id	356
youthid_ge		National youth id	356
country		Country of survey	356
y6_status		Mode of youth lhc children interview	356
y6_version		Version of youth lhc children interview	356
y6_sample		Sample	357
y6_intdat_ylhcc		Date of youth lhc children interview	357
y6_intdat_ylhccRV		Date of youth lhc children interview (Reduced version)	357
y6_vers_ylhcc		Data release version of youth lhc children interview	357
Technical information			
y6_chindex		Unique child index	358
Information about partners			
y6_chsex	ch1	Sex of child	359
y6_chdobm	ch2	Child's date of birth, month	359
y6_chdoby	ch2	Child's date of birth, year	360
y6_chdobyRV	ch2	Child's date of birth, year (Reduced version)	360
y6_chbio	ch3	Biological child	360
y6_chrpindex	ch4	Father/Mother of child	361

2.1.6 Youth accent questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique International Youth ID	362
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	362
country		Country of survey	362
y6_status		Mode of youth accent interview	362
y6_version		Version of youth accent interview	362
y6_sample		Sample	363
y6_intdat_yacc		Date of youth accent interview	363
y6_intdat_yaccRV		Date of youth accent interview (Reduced version)	363
y6_vers_yacc		Data release version of youth accent interview	363
raterid		Rater ID	363
Accent strength			
y6_accrf	1	Strength of foreign accent. Reading	364
y6_accrr	2	Strength of regional accent. Reading	364
y6_acctf	5	Strength of foreign accent. Talking	368
y6_acctr	6	Strength of regional accent. Talking	368
y6_accintf	16	Strength of foreign accent. Interviewer	378
y6_accintr	17	Strength of regional accent. Interviewer	378
Comprehensability and verbal impression			
y6_compr1	3	Comprehensability of reading	364
y6_compr2a	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Foreign, regional accent or sociolect	364
y6_compr2b	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Mumbling	364
y6_compr2c	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Stuttering	365
y6_compr2d	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Lisp	365
y6_compr2e	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Cluttering	365
y6_compr2f	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Stammering	365
y6_compr2g	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Lalling	365
y6_compr2h	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Filler sounds or words	365
y6_compr2i	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Loudness: too loud	366
y6_compr2j	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Loudness: too quiet	366
y6_compr2k	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Speed: too fast	366
y6_compr2l	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Speed: too slow	366
y6_compr2m	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Other reason	366

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_compr2mop1	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Other reason 1	367
y6_compr2mop2	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Other reason 2	367
y6_compr2mop3	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Other reason 3	367
y6_compr2n	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). no impairment	367
y6_compr2o	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). not possible (technical issues)	368
y6_compt1	7	Comprehensability of talking	368
y6_compt2a	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Foreign, regional accent or sociolect	368
y6_compt2b	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Mumbling	369
y6_compt2c	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Stuttering	369
y6_compt2d	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Lisp	369
y6_compt2e	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Cluttering	369
y6_compt2f	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Stammering	369
y6_compt2g	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Lalling	369
y6_compt2h	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Filler sounds or words	370
y6_compt2i	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Loudness: too loud	370
y6_compt2j	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Loudness: too quiet	370
y6_compt2k	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Speed: too fast	370
y6_compt2l	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Speed: too slow	370
y6_compt2m	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Other reason	370
y6_compt2mop	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Other reason	371
y6_compt2n	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). no impairment	371
y6_compt2o	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). not possible (technical issues)	371
y6_verbm1	12	Verbal means. Grammar	376
y6_verbm2	12	Verbal means. Vocabulary	377
y6_verbm3	12	Verbal means. Expression	377
y6_verbm4	12	Verbal means. Appropriateness	377

Background and impression of respondent

y6_pr1a	9	Presumed first language. Language 1	372
y6_pr1a_add	9	Presumed first language. Language 1 (additional info.)	372
y6_pr1aRV	9	Presumed first language. Language 1 (Reduced version)	372
y6_pr1b	9	Presumed first language. Language 2	373
y6_pr1b_add	9	Presumed first language. Language 2 (additional info.)	373
y6_pr1bRV	9	Presumed first language. Language 2 (Reduced version)	373
y6_pr1c	9	Presumed first language. Language 3	373
y6_pr1c_add	9	Presumed first language. Language 3 (additional info.)	374
y6_pr1cRV	9	Presumed first language. Language 3 (Reduced version)	374

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_pr1d	9	Presumed first language. Language 4	374
y6_pr1d_add	9	Presumed first language. Language 4 (additional info.)	374
y6_pr1dRV	9	Presumed first language. Language 4 (Reduced version)	375
y6_pr1e	9	Presumed first language. Language 5	375
y6_pr1e_add	9	Presumed first language. Language 5 (additional info.)	375
y6_pr1eRV	9	Presumed first language. Language 5 (Reduced version)	375
y6_pr1f	9	Presumed first language. Unclear	376
y6_pr1g	9	Presumed first language. Not possible (technical issues)	376
y6_prreg1	10	Presumed region in Germany	376
y6_prreg2	11	More information on presumed region in Germany	376
y6_peduc	13	Presumed education	377
Interview situation			
y6_talk	14	Talkativeness	378
y6_persr	15	Relationship between respondent and interviewer	378
y6_recq	18	Quality of recording	379
y6_term	19	Interview terminated prematurely	379

2.2 Ordered by questionnaire

2.2.1 Youth main questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	56
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	56
country		Country of survey	56
y6_status		Mode of youth main interview	56
y6_version		Version of youth main interview	56
y6_sample		Sample	56
y6_intdat_ym		Date of youth main interview	57
y6_intdat_ymRV		Date of youth main interview (Reduced version)	57
y6_vers_ym		Data release version of youth main interview	57
Questions about you			
y6_sex	1	Sex	58
y6_dobd	2	Date of birth, day	58
y6_dobm	2	Date of birth, month	58
y6_doby	2	Date of birth, year	59
y6_cob	3	Country of birth	59
y6_cobRV	3	Country of birth (Reduced version)	59
y6_migage	4	Age at migration	60
y6_migageRV	4	Age at migration (Reduced version)	60
y6_hhm1	5	Household members: Biological mother	61
y6_hhm2	5	Household members: Biological father	61
y6_hhm3	5	Household members: Adoptive mother	61
y6_hhm4	5	Household members: Adoptive father	62
y6_hhm5	5	Household members: Stepmother	62
y6_hhm6	5	Household members: Stepfather	62
y6_hhm7	5	Household members: Foster mother	63
y6_hhm8	5	Household members: Foster father	63
y6_hhm9	5	Household members: Brothers	63
y6_hhm10	5	Household members: Sisters	64
y6_hhm11	5	Household members: Grandparents	64
y6_hhm12	5	Household members: Other family members	64
y6_hhm14	5	Household members: Partner, husband/wife, boyfriend/girlfriend	65
y6_hhm15	5	Household members: Biological/foster/adoptive children	65
y6_hhm16	5	Household members: Partner's biological/foster/adoptive children	65
y6_hhm17	5	Household members: Mother-/father-/parents-in-law	66
y6_hhm18	5	Household members: Flat share	66
y6_hhm19	5	Household members: (Student) residential home	66
y6_hhm20	5	Household members: In another arrangement	67

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_hhmop	5	Household members, in another arrangement	67
y6_hhm21	5	Household members: Living alone	67
y6_lpsc1	6	Proficiency in survey country language: Speak	68
y6_lpsc4	6	Proficiency in survey country language: Write	68
y6_loc1	7	(Second) language at home	68
y6_loc2a	8	Language at home 1	69
y6_loc2a_add	8	Language at home 1, additional information	69
y6_loc2b	8	Language at home 2	70
y6_loc2b_add	8	Language at home 2, additional information	70
y6_loc2c	8	Language at home 3	71
y6_loc2c_add	8	Language at home 3, additional information	71
y6_loc2d	8	Language at home 4	72
y6_loc2d_add	8	Language at home 4, additional information	72
y6_loc2e	8	Language at home 5	73
y6_loc2e_add	8	Language at home 5, additional information	73
y6_loc2aRV	8	Language at home 1 (Reduced version)	74
y6_loc2bRV	8	Language at home 2 (Reduced version)	74
y6_loc3	9	Most often used language at home	74
y6_loc3_add	9	Most often used language at home, additional information	75
y6_loc3RV	9	Most often used language at home (Reduced version)	75
y6_lpoc1	10	Proficiency in language at home: Speak	76
y6_lpoc4	10	Proficiency in language at home: Write	76
y6_luoc1	11	Use of language at home: Talk to family	77
y6_luoc5	11	Use of language at home: Talk to friends	77
y6_luoc4	11	Use of language at home: Watch TV	78
y6_luoc6	11	Use of language at home: Read newspaper	78
y6_nation1	12	Nationality 1	79
y6_nation2a	12	Further nationality	79
y6_nation2	12	Nationality 2	79
y6_nation3a	12	Further nationality 2	80
y6_nation3	12	Nationality 3	80
y6_nationRV	12	Nationality (Reduced version)	81
y6_lta1	13	Leisure time activities: Relatives	81
y6_lta3	13	Leisure time activities: Going out	81
y6_lta4	13	Leisure time activities: Reading	82
y6_lta5	13	Leisure time activities: Club	82
y6_lta7	13	Leisure time activities: Museum	82
y6_lta8	13	Leisure time activities: Newspaper	83
y6_lta18	13	Leisure time activities: Inform about political and social issues	83
y6_lta19	13	Leisure time activities: Discuss political and social issues	83
y6_books	14	Books at home	84

Questions about your family

y6_cobm	15	Mother's country of birth	85
y6_cobmRV	15	Mother's country of birth (Reduced version)	85
y6_cobscm	15	Mother's country of birth (born abroad)	85
y6_visitm2	16	Frequency of visiting mother's country of birth	86
y6_educm1	17	Mother's education: Primary education	86

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_educm2	17	Mother's education: Secondary education	86
y6_educm2a	17	Mother's education: Lower/intermediate secondary education	87
y6_educm2a1	17	Mother's education: Lower secondary education	87
y6_educm2a2	17	Mother's education: Intermediate secondary education	87
y6_educm2b	17	Mother's education: Upper secondary education	88
y6_educm3	17	Mother's education: Tertiary education	88
y6_emplm	18	Mother's employment status	88
y6_isco08m	19	Mother's occupation: ISCO 2008	89
y6_isco08mRV	19	Mother's occupation: ISCO 2008 (Reduced version)	89
y6_iseimG	19	Mother's occupation: ISEI (Generated)	90
y6_siopsmG	19	Mother's occupation: SIOPS (Generated)	90
y6_cobf	20	Father's country of birth	91
y6_cobfRV	20	Father's country of birth (Reduced version)	91
y6_cobscf	20	Father's country of birth (born abroad)	91
y6_cobscf1	20	Father's country of birth (born abroad)	92
y6_cobscf2	20	Father's country of birth (same country as mother)	92
y6_visitf2	21	Frequency of visiting father's country of birth	92
y6_educf1	22	Father's education: Primary education	93
y6_educf2	22	Father's education: Secondary education	93
y6_educf2a	22	Father's education: Lower/intermediate secondary education	93
y6_educf2a1	22	Father's education: Lower secondary education	94
y6_educf2a2	22	Father's education: Intermediate secondary education	94
y6_educf2b	22	Father's education: Upper secondary education	94
y6_educf3	22	Father's education: Tertiary education	95
y6_emplf	23	Father's employment status	95
y6_isco08f	24	Father's occupation: ISCO 2008	96
y6_isco08fRV	24	Father's occupation: ISCO 2008 (Reduced version)	96
y6_iseifG	24	Father's occupation: ISEI (Generated)	97
y6_siopsfG	24	Father's occupation: SIOPS (Generated)	97
y6_cobscmm	25	Country of birth of mother's mother (born in [survey country])	98
y6_cobmm	25	Country of birth of mother's mother	98
y6_cobscmf	25	Country of birth of mother's father (born in [survey country])	98
y6_cobmf	25	Country of birth of mother's father	99
y6_cobscfm	25	Country of birth of father's mother (born in [survey country])	99
y6_cobfm	25	Country of birth of father's mother	99
y6_cobscff	25	Country of birth of father's father (born in [survey country])	100
y6_cobff	25	Country of birth of father's father	100
Your feelings and beliefs			
y6_futsc1	26	Stay tendency	101
y6_futmar	26	Future expectation: Marriage	101
y6_futchi	26	Future expectation: Children	101
y6_futhea	26	Future expectation: Health	102

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_idsc	27	Salience of survey country's identity	102
y6_idoc1	28	Ethnic identity: No other group	102
y6_idoc1a	28	Ethnic identity: Group	103
y6_idoc1a_add	28	Ethnic identity: Group, additional information	103
y6_idoc2	29	Salience of ethnic identity	103
y6_refug1	30	Restrict immigration of refugees	104
y6_refug2	31	Refugees: (Civil) war	104
y6_refug3	31	Refugees: Political persecution	104
y6_refug4	31	Refugees: Religious persecution	104
y6_refug5	31	Refugees: Starvation or natural disasters	105
y6_refug6	31	Refugees: Ethnic persecution	105
y6_refug7	31	Refugees: Insufficient job opportunities	105
y6_grol1	32	Gender roles: Child care	105
y6_grol2	32	Gender roles: Cook	106
y6_grol3	32	Gender roles: Earn money	106
y6_grol4	32	Gender roles: Clean	106
y6_rel1	33	Religious affiliation	107
y6_rel1op	33	Religious affiliation, other religion	107
y6_rel1opRV	33	Religious affiliation, other religion (Reduced version)	108
y6_rel2	34	Religious salience	108
y6_relb1	35	Religious behavior: Visit religious meeting places	108
y6_relb2	36	Religious behavior: Pray	109
y6_perd1	37	Perceived discrimination: Gender	109
y6_perd2	37	Perceived discrimination: Ethnic background	109
y6_perd3	37	Perceived discrimination: Social origin	110
y6_appl	38	Application	110
y6_perd4	39	Personal perceived discrimination: Gender	110
y6_perd5	39	Personal perceived discrimination: Ethnic background	111
y6_perd6	39	Personal perceived discrimination: Social origin	111
y6_date	40	Currently dating	111
y6_pcsit3H	41	Partner: Current situation (Harmonized)	112
y6_pcsit3opH	41	Partner: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	112
y6_pscit3CS	41	Partner: Current situation (Country-specific)	113
y6_pcsit3opCS	41	Partner: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	113
y6_pbackCS	42	Partner: Ethnic background (Country-specific)	114
y6_pbackopCS	42	Partner: Ethnic background, other (Country-specific)	114
y6_bgfr5	43	Ethnic background of friends: German	115
y6_bgfr6	43	Ethnic background of friends: Italian	115
y6_bgfr8	43	Ethnic background of friends: Polish	115
y6_bgfr9	43	Ethnic background of friends: Russian	116
y6_bgfr12	43	Ethnic background of friends: Turkish	116
y6_bgfr14	43	Ethnic background of friends: Other	117
y6_gtrust	44	Generalized trust	117
y6_genhea	45	Subjective assessment of general health	117
y6_bgact5	46	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: German	118
y6_bgact6	46	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Italian	118
y6_bgact8	46	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Polish	119
y6_bgact9	46	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Russian	119
y6_bgact12	46	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Turkish	120
y6_bgact14	46	Interethnic contact at day-to-day activity: Other	120

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_sat1	47	Life satisfaction in general	121
Your current situation			
y6_grad2a	48	Graduated from school	122
y6_gs_educ2	49	Graduated from school: Educational degree	122
y6_gs_educ2op	49	Graduated from school: Educational degree, other	123
y6_gs_ggradeoG	50	Graduated from school: Graduation grade (Generated)	123
y6_gs_ggradeo	50	Graduated from school: Graduation grade, grade	124
y6_gs_gcredito	50	Graduated from school: Graduation grade, credits	124
y6_grad2b	51	Graduated from vocational training	124
y6_ga_isco08	52	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	125
y6_ga_isco08RV	52	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008), reduced version)	125
y6_ga_iseiG	52	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI), generated	126
y6_ga_siopsG	52	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS), generated	126
y6_ga_ggradeoG	53	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade (Generated)	127
y6_ga_ggradeo	53	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, grade	127
y6_ga_gcredito	53	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, credits	128
y6_ga_educ1	54	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree I	128
y6_gas_educ2	55	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II	129
y6_gas_educ2op	55	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II, other	129
y6_gas_ggradeoG	56	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree: Graduation grade (Generated)	130
y6_gas_ggradeo	56	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree: Graduation grade, grade	130
y6_gas_gcredito	56	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree: Graduation grade, credits	131
y6_grad2c	57	Graduated from university	131
y6_gu_degree	58	Graduated from university: Degree	132
y6_gu_degreeop	58	Graduated from university: Degree, other degree	132
y6_gu_ggradeoG	59	Graduated from university: Graduation grade (Generated)	133
y6_gu_ggradeo	59	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, grade	133
y6_gu_gcredito	59	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, credits	134
y6_csit3H	60	Currently doing (Harmonized)	134
y6_csit3opH	60	Currently doing, other (Harmonized)	135
y6_csit3CS	60	Currently doing (Country-specific)	135
y6_csit3opCS	60	Currently doing, other (Country-specific)	136
y6_csit3_add	60	Currently doing, additional information	136
School			
y6_s_csit2CS	61	School-module: School type (Country-specific)	137
y6_s_csit2op1CS	61	School-module: School type, other general education school (Country-specific)	138
y6_s_csit2op2CS	61	School-module: School type, other vocational school (Country-specific)	138
y6_s_csit2_add	61	School-module: School type, additional information	138

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Apprenticeship/work-related training			
y6_a_isco08	62	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	139
y6_a_isco08RV	62	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008), reduced version)	139
y6_a_iseiG	62	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISEI), generated	140
y6_a_siopsG	62	Apprenticeship-module: Title (SIOPS), generated	140
y6_a_incCS	63	Apprenticeship-module: Income (Country-specific)	141
Studying			
y6_u_subjG	64	Studying-module: Subject (Generated)	142
y6_masubj1_sg	64	Studying-module: Major subject 1, subject group	142
y6_masubj1_as	64	Studying-module: Major subject 1, area of studies	143
y6_masubj1_s	64	Studying-module: Major subject 1, subject	143
y6_masubj2_sg	64	Studying-module: Major subject 2, subject group	143
y6_masubj2_as	64	Studying-module: Major subject 2, area of studies	144
y6_masubj2_s	64	Studying-module: Major subject 2, subject	144
y6_masubj3_sg	64	Studying-module: Major subject 3, subject group	145
y6_masubj3_as	64	Studying-module: Major subject 3, area of studies	145
y6_masubj3_s	64	Studying-module: Major subject 3, subject	146
y6_misubj1_sg	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 1, subject group	146
y6_misubj1_as	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 1 area of studies	147
y6_misubj1_s	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 1, subject	147
y6_misubj2_sg	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, subject group	148
y6_misubj2_as	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, area of studies	148
y6_misubj2_s	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, subject	149
y6_misubj3_sg	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, subject group	149
y6_misubj3_as	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, area of studies	150
y6_misubj3_s	64	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, subject	150
y6_u_degree	65	Studying-module: Degree	151
y6_u_degreeop	65	Studying-module: Degree, other degree	151
Full-time job			
y6_w_isco08	66	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	152
y6_w_isco08RV	66	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008), reduced version	152
y6_w_iseiG	66	Work-module: Title (ISEI), generated	153
y6_w_siopsG	66	Work-module: Title (SIOPS), generated	153
y6_w_incCS	67	Work-module: Income (Country-specific)	154
Income sources			
y6_incs1a	68	Income source: Parents, relatives, other persons close	155
y6_incs2a	68	Income source: Child support	155
y6_incs3a	68	Income source: Post-marital spouse/separation support	155
y6_incs4a	68	Income source: Income from part/full-time job	156
y6_incs5a	68	Income source: Income from side job(s)	156
y6_incs6a	68	Income source: Service pay, expense allowance	156
y6_incs7a	68	Income source: Unemployment benefit (ALG I)	157
y6_incs8a	68	Income source: Unemployment benefit (ALG II)	157

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_incs9a	68	Income source: BAföG, educational grant	157
y6_incs10a	68	Income source: Widow's/orphan's pension	158
y6_incs11a	68	Income source: Maternity benefit, parental or child-raising allowance	158
y6_incs12a	68	Income source: Child allowance	158
y6_incs13a	68	Income source: Scholarship	159
y6_incs14a	68	Income source: Other income sources	159
y6_incs14aop	68	Income source, other income sources	159
y6_incs1b	69	Amount of income: Parents, relatives, other persons close	160
y6_incs2b	69	Amount of income: Child support	160
y6_incs3b	69	Amount of income: Post-marital spouse/separation support	160
y6_incs4b	69	Amount of income: Income from part/full-time job	161
y6_incs5b	69	Amount of income: Income from side job(s)	161
y6_incs6b	69	Amount of income: Service pay, expense allowance	161
y6_incs7b	69	Amount of income: Unemployment benefit (ALG I)	162
y6_incs8b	69	Amount of income: Unemployment benefit (ALG II)	162
y6_incs9b	69	Amount of income: BAföG, educational grant	162
y6_incs10b	69	Amount of income: Widow's/orphan's pension	163
y6_incs11b	69	Amount of income: Maternity benefit, parental or child-raising allowance	163
y6_incs12b	69	Amount of income: Child allowance	163
y6_incs13b	69	Amount of income: Scholarship	164
y6_incs14b	69	Amount of income: Other income sources	164
Life history calendar information			
y6_date2	1	Relationship since January 2011	165
y6_plive	2	Cohabitation	165
y6_pmarst	3	Marriage	165
y6_child	4	Children	166
y6_childn	5	Number of children	166
Weights			
panwgt		Longitudinal weight (Panel sample)	167
refwgt		Adjusted design weight (Refreshment sample)	168
calwgt		Calibrated integrated weight	168
prowgt		Projection weight	168
wgt_flag		Flag variable indicating replacement of missing weights	168
Generation and Ethnic Origin			
y6_generationG		Generational status (Generated)	169
y6_genflag_missG		Flag missing cases (generational status)	170
y6_genflag_ntG		Flag non-trivial cases (generational status)	170
y6_countorigG		Country of origin	171
y6_countorig_geG		Country of origin (Germany)	172
y6_coflag_missG		Flag missing cases (country of origin)	173
y6_coflag_ntG		Flag non-trivial cases (country of origin)	173

2.2.2 Youth achievement questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	174
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	174
country		Country of survey	174
y6_sample		Sample	174
y6_intdat_ya		Date of youth achievement interview	174
y6_intdat_yaRV		Date of youth achievement interview (Reduced version)	175
y6_vers_ya		Data release version of youth main interview	175
Language test			
y6_lat1_rw	1	Language test, item 1	176
y6_lat2_rw	1	Language test, item 2	176
y6_lat3_rw	1	Language test, item 3	176
y6_lat4_rw	1	Language test, item 4	177
y6_lat5_rw	1	Language test, item 5	177
y6_lat6_rw	1	Language test, item 6	177
y6_lat7_rw	1	Language test, item 7	178
y6_lat8_rw	1	Language test, item 8	178
y6_lat9_rw	1	Language test, item 9	178
y6_lat10_rw	1	Language test, item 10	179
y6_lat11_rw	1	Language test, item 11	179
y6_lat12_rw	1	Language test, item 12	179
y6_lat13_rw	1	Language test, item 13	180
y6_lat14_rw	1	Language test, item 14	180
y6_lat15_rw	1	Language test, item 15	180
y6_lat16_rw	1	Language test, item 16	181
y6_lat17_rw	1	Language test, item 17	181
y6_lat18_rw	1	Language test, item 18	181
y6_lat19_rw	1	Language test, item 19	182
y6_lat20_rw	1	Language test, item 20	182
y6_lat21_rw	1	Language test, item 21	182
y6_lat22_rw	1	Language test, item 22	183
y6_lat23_rw	1	Language test, item 23	183
y6_lat24_rw	1	Language test, item 24	183
y6_lat25_rw	1	Language test, item 25	184
y6_lat_sum	1	Language test, sum index	184
y6_lat_status	1	Status after completion of language test	184
Cognition ability test			
y6_cot1_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 1	185
y6_cot2_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 2	185
y6_cot3_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 3	185
y6_cot4_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 4	186

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_cot5_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 5	186
y6_cot6_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 6	186
y6_cot7_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 7	187
y6_cot8_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 8	187
y6_cot9_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 9	187
y6_cot10_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 10	188
y6_cot11_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 11	188
y6_cot12_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 12	188
y6_cot13_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 13	189
y6_cot14_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 14	189
y6_cot15_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part A, item 15	189
y6_cot1_sum	2	Cognition ability test, part A, sum index	190
y6_cot1_status	1	Status after completion of cognitive ability test, part A	195
y6_cot16_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 16	190
y6_cot17_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 17	191
y6_cot18_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 18	191
y6_cot19_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 19	191
y6_cot20_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 20	192
y6_cot21_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 21	192
y6_cot22_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 22	192
y6_cot23_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 23	193
y6_cot24_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 24	193
y6_cot25_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 25	193
y6_cot26_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 26	194
y6_cot27_rw	2	Cognition ability test, part B, item 27	194
y6_cot2_sum	2	Cognition ability test, part B, sum index	194
y6_cot2_status	1	Status after completion of cognitive ability test, part B	195
y6_cot_sum	2	Cognition ability test, sum index	195

2.2.3 Youth life history calendar – structural

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sampling information			
youthid		Unique youth id	196
youthid_ge		National national youth id (Germany)	196
country		Country of survey	196
y6_status		Mode of youth lhc structural interview	196
y6_version		Version of youth lhc structural interview	196
y6_sample		Sample	196
y6_intdat_ylhcs		Date of youth lhc structural interview	197
y6_intdat_ylhcsRV		Date of youth lhc structural interview (Reduced version)	197
y6_vers_ylhcs		Data release version of youth lhc structural interview	197
Technical information			
y6_ylhcs_mode		Mode of spell entry	198
y6_ylhcs_index		Unique personal spell index	198
y6_ylhcs_spt1		Spell type (first level)	198
y6_ylhcs_spt2		Spell type (second level)	198
y6_ylhcs_begdatm		Start of spell, month	199
y6_ylhcs_begdaty		Start of spell, year	199
y6_ylhcs_enddatm		End of spell, month	200
y6_ylhcs_enddaty		End of spell, year	200
y6_ylhcs_ongoing		Spell is still on-going	201
y6_ylhcs_correction		Correction in check module	201
y6_ylhcs_tp		Technical problem in longitudinal section	201
Education			
General education			
y6_s1_sit2a	1s1	School type	202
y6_s1_sit2aop	1s1	School type, Other general education school	203
y6_s1_sit2aopRV	1s1	School type, Other general education school (Reduced version)	203
y6_s1_sit2a_add	1s1	School type, additional information	203
y6_s1_checkbdat	2s1	Information so far correct	204
y6_s1_grad3	3s1	Completed with educational degree	204
y6_s1_g_fed_ge	4s1	Federal state (Germany)	205
y6_s1_g_educ5	5s1	Educational degree: Country of graduation outside Germany	205
y6_s1_g_educ5RV	5s1	Educational degree: Country of graduation outside Germany (Reduced version)	206
y6_s1_g_educ2	6s1	Educational degree	206
y6_s1_g_educ2op	6s1	Educational degree, other educational degree	207
y6_s1_g_educ2_add	6s1	Educational degree, additional information	207
y6_s1_g_ggradeoG	7s1	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	208

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_s1_g_ggradeo	7s1	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	208
y6_s1_g_gcredito	7s1	Graduation grades: Overall, credit points	209
y6_s1_proc1	8s1	Another general education school since January 2011	209
y6_s1_proc2	9s1	Open calendar	209
y6_s1_proc3	10s1	Calendar: Another general education school since January 2011	210
Second-chance education			
y6_s2_sit2b	1s2	School type	211
y6_s2_sit2bop1	1s2	School type, other evening school	212
y6_s2_sit2bop1RV	1s2	School type, other evening school (Reduced version)	212
y6_s2_sit2bop2	1s2	School type, other general education	212
y6_s2_sit2bop2RV	1s2	School type, other general education (Reduced version)	213
y6_s2_grad3	2s2	Completed with educational degree	213
y6_s2_g_fed_ge	3s2	Federal state (Germany)	214
y6_s2_g_educ5	4s2	Educational degree, Country of graduation outside Germany	214
y6_s2_g_educ5RV	4s2	Educational degree, Country of graduation outside Germany (Reduced version)	215
y6_s2_g_educ2	5s2	Educational degree	215
y6_s2_g_educ2op	5s2	Educational degree, other educational degree	216
y6_s2_g_educ2_add	5s2	Educational degree, additional information	216
y6_s2_g_ggradeoG	6s2	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	217
y6_s2_g_ggradeo	6s2	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	217
y6_s2_g_gcredito	6s2	Graduation grades: Overall, credit points	218
y6_s2_proc1	7s2	Another second chance education since January 2011	218
y6_s2_proc2	8s2	Open calendar	218
y6_s2_proc3	9s2	Calendar: Another second chance education since January 2011	219
Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)			
y6_s3_isco08	1s3	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	220
y6_s3_isco08RV	1s3	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	220
y6_s3_iseiG	1s3	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI)	221
y6_s3_siopsG	1s3	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS)	221
y6_s3_grad3	2s3	Completed with vocational degree	222
y6_s3_g_isco08	3s3	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	222
y6_s3_g_isco08RV	3s3	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	223
y6_s3_g_iseiG	3s3	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI)	223
y6_s3_g_siopsG	3s3	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS)	224
y6_s3_g_ggradeoG	4s3	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade (Generated)	224
y6_s3_g_ggradeo	4s3	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, grade	225
y6_s3_g_gcredito	4s3	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, credits	225
y6_s3_g_educ1	5s3	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree	226
y6_s3_gs_fed_ge	6s3	Graduation: Federal state of graduation	226
y6_s3_gs_educ5	7s3	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany	227

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_s3_gs_educ5RV	7s3	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany (Reduced version)	227
y6_s3_gs_educ2	8s3	Graduation: Additional educational degree	228
y6_s3_gs_educ2op	8s3	Graduation: Additional educational degree, other educational degree	228
y6_s3_gs_educ2_add	8s3	Graduation: Additional educational degree, additional information	229
y6_s3_gs_ggradeoG	9s3	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	229
y6_s3_gs_ggradeo	9s3	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	230
y6_s3_gs_gcredito	9s3	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	230
y6_s3_proc1	10s3	Another apprenticeship since January 2011	230
y6_s3_proc2	11s3	Open calendar	231
y6_s3_proc3	12s3	Calendar: Another apprenticeship since January 2011	231
School-based vocational education			
y6_s4_isco08	1s4	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	220
y6_s4_isco08RV	1s4	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	220
y6_s4_iseiG	1s4	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI)	235
y6_s4_siopsG	1s4	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS)	236
y6_s4_grad3	2s4	Completed with vocational degree	234
y6_s4_g_isco08	3s4	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	234
y6_s4_g_isco08RV	3s4	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	235
y6_s4_g_iseiG	3s4	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI)	235
y6_s4_g_siopsG	3s4	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS)	236
y6_s4_g_ggradeoG	4s4	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade (Generated)	236
y6_s4_g_ggradeo	4s4	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, grade	237
y6_s4_g_gcredito	4s4	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, credits	237
y6_s4_g_educ1	5s4	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree	238
y6_s4_gs_fed_ge	6s4	Graduation: Federal state of graduation	238
y6_s4_gs_educ5	7s4	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany	239
y6_s4_gs_educ5RV	7s4	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany (Reduced version)	239
y6_s4_gs_educ2	8s4	Graduation: Additional educational degree	240
y6_s4_gs_educ2op	8s4	Graduation: Additional educational degree, other educational degree	240
y6_s4_gs_educ2_add	8s4	Graduation: Additional educational degree, additional information	241
y6_s4_gs_ggradeoG	9s4	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	241
y6_s4_gs_ggradeo	9s4	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	242
y6_s4_gs_gcredito	9s4	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	242
y6_s4_proc1	10s4	Another school-based vocational education since January 2011	242
y6_s4_proc2	11s4	Open calendar	243
y6_s4_proc3	12s4	Calendar: Another school-based vocational education since January 2011	243

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
School for further education and training			
y6_s5_sit2c	1s5	School type	244
y6_s5_sit2cop	1s5	School type, other general education	244
y6_s5_sit2copRV	1s5	School type, other general education (Reduced version)	245
y6_s5_grad3	2s5	Completed	245
y6_s5_g_gradG	3s5	Vocational qualification: Title (Generated)	246
y6_s5_g_isco08	3s5	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	246
y6_s5_g_isco08RV	3s5	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	247
y6_s5_g_iseiG	3s5	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI)	247
y6_s5_g_siopsG	3s5	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS)	248
y6_s5_g_educ2	3s5	Vocational qualification: General education degree	248
y6_s5_g_educ2op	3s5	Vocational qualification: General education degree, other educational degree	249
y6_s5_g_educ2_add	3s5	Vocational qualification: General education degree, other educational degree, additional information	249
y6_s5_g_ggradeoG	4s5	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	250
y6_s5_g_ggradeo	4s5	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	250
y6_s5_g_gcredito	4s5	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	251
y6_s5_proc1	5s5	Another school for further education and training since januar 2011	251
y6_s5_proc2	6s5	Open calendar	251
y6_s5_proc3	7s5	Calendar: Another school for further education and training since januar 2011	252
Re-training			
y6_s6_grad3	1s6	Completed	253
y6_s6_g_isco08	2s6	Re-training: Title (ISCO 2008)	253
y6_s6_g_isco08RV	2s6	Re-training: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	254
y6_s6_g_iseiG	2s6	Re-training: Title (ISEI)	254
y6_s6_g_siopsG	2s6	Re-training: Title (SIOPS)	255
y6_s6_g_ggradeoG	3s6	Re-training certificate: Graduation grade	255
y6_s6_g_ggradeo	3s6	Re-training certificate: Graduation grade, grade	256
y6_s6_g_gcredito	3s6	Re-training certificate: Graduation grade, credits	256
y6_s6_educ1	4s6	Re-training: Additional educational degree	257
y6_s6_gs_fed_ge	5s6	Re-training: Federal state of educational degree	257
y6_s6_gs_educ5	6s6	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany	258
y6_s6_gs_educ5RV	6s6	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany (Reduced version)	258
y6_s6_gs_educ2	7s6	Graduation: Additional educational degree	259
y6_s6_gs_educ2op	7s6	Graduation: Additional educational degree, other educational degree	259
y6_s6_gs_ggradeoG	8s6	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	260
y6_s6_gs_ggradeo	8s6	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	260
y6_s6_gs_gcredito	8s6	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	261
y6_s6_proc1	9s6	Another re-training since January 2011	261
y6_s6_proc2	10s6	Open calendar	261
y6_s6_proc3	11s6	Calendar: Another re-training since January 2011	262

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Studying			
y6_s7_masubj1_sg	1s7	Subject 1, subject group	263
y6_s7_masubj1_as	1s7	Subject 1, area of studies	263
y6_s7_masubj1_s	1s7	Subject 1, subject	263
y6_s7_masubj2_sg	1s7	Subject 2, subject group	264
y6_s7_masubj2_as	1s7	Subject 2, area of studies	264
y6_s7_masubj2_s	1s7	Subject 2, subject	264
y6_s7_masubj3_sg	1s7	Subject 3, subject group	265
y6_s7_masubj3_as	1s7	Subject 3, area of studies	265
y6_s7_masubj3_s	1s7	Subject 3, subject	265
y6_s7_masubj4_sg	1s7	Subject 4, subject group	266
y6_s7_masubj4_as	1s7	Subject 4, area of studies	266
y6_s7_masubj4_s	1s7	Subject 4, subject	266
y6_s7_type	2s7	Institution of higher education	267
y6_s7_typeop	2s7	Institution of higher education, other	267
y6_s7_typeopRV	2s7	Institution of higher education, other	268
y6_s7_type_add	2s7	Institution of higher education. Additional information	268
y6_s7_name	3s7	Name of institution of higher education	268
y6_s7_city	4s7	City of institution of higher education.	269
y6_s7_rest	5s7	Admission restrictions/selection procedure	269
y6_s7_grad3	6s7	Graduated from university	269
y6_s7_g_degree	7s7	Graduated from university: Degree	270
y6_s7_g_degreeop	7s7	Graduated from university: Degree, other degree	270
y6_s7_g_ggradeoG	8s7	Graduated from university: Graduation grade (Generated)	271
y6_s7_g_ggradeo	8s7	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, grade	271
y6_s7_g_gcredito	8s7	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, credits	272
y6_s7_degree	9s7	Expected degree	272
y6_s7_degreeop	9s7	Expected degree, other degree	273
y6_s7_degree_add	9s7	Expected degree, additional information	273
y6_s7_proc1	10s7	Another subject since January 2011	274
y6_s7_proc2	11s7	Open calendar	274
y6_s7_proc3	12s7	Calendar: Another subject since January 2011	274
Vocational preparation			
y6_s8_educ1	1s8	Vocational preparation: Additional educational degree	275
y6_s8_gs_fed_ge	2s8	Graduation: Federal state of graduation	276
y6_s8_gs_educ5	3s8	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany	276
y6_s8_gs_educ5RV	3s8	Graduation: Country of graduation outside Germany (Reduced version)	277
y6_s8_gs_educ2	4s8	Vocational preparation: Additional educational degree	277
y6_s8_gs_educ2op	4s8	Schooling: Additional educational degree, other educational degree	278
y6_s8_gs_educ2_add	4s8	Educational degree, additional information	278
y6_s8_gs_ggradeoG	5s8	Graduation grades: Overall	279
y6_s8_gs_ggradeo	5s8	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	279
y6_s8_gs_gcredito	5s8	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	280
y6_s8_prepG	6s8	Vocational preparation: Title (Generated)	280
y6_s8_isco08	6s8	Vocational preparation: Title (ISCO 2008)	281

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_s8_isco08RV	6s8	Vocational preparation: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	281
y6_s8_iseiG	6s8	Vocational preparation: Title (ISEI)	282
y6_s8_siopsG	6s8	Vocational preparation: Title (SIOPS)	282
y6_s8_proc1	7s8	Another vocational preparation measure since january 2011	283
y6_s8_proc2	8s8	Open calendar	283
y6_s8_proc3	9s8	Calendar: Another vocational preparation measure since January 2011	283
Other vocational eduation			
y6_s9_tactG	1s9	Other vocational training: Title (Generated)	284
y6_s9_isco08	1s9	Other vocational training: Title (ISCO 2008)	284
y6_s9_isco08RV	1s9	Other vocational training: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	285
y6_s9_iseiG	1s9	Other vocational training: Title (ISEI)	285
y6_s9_siopsG	1s9	Other vocational training: Title (SIOPS)	286
y6_s9_tactop	1s9	Other vocational training: Type of activity	286
y6_s9_tactopRV	1s9	Other vocational training: Type of activity (Reduced version)	287
y6_s9_proc1	2s9	Another vocational training since January 2011	287
y6_s9_proc2	3s9	Open calendar	287
y6_s9_proc3	4s9	Calendar: Another vocational training since January 2011	288
Employment			
Full-Time employment			
y6_s10_isco08	1s10	Full time employment: Title (ISCO 2008)	289
y6_s10_isco08RV	1s10	Full time employment: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	289
y6_s10_iseiG	1s10	Full time employment: Title (ISEI)	290
y6_s10_siopsG	1s10	Full time employment: Title (SIOPS)	290
y6_s10_cont5	2s10	Full time employment: Type of Contract	291
y6_s10_cont6	3s10	Full time employment: Contract changes	291
y6_s10_workh	4s10	Full time employment: Working hours	291
y6_s10_workhRV	4s10	Full time employment: Working hours (Reduced version)	292
y6_s10_proc1a	5s10	Another full-time employment in same occupation since January 2011	292
y6_s10_proc1b	6s10	Another full-time employment in different occupacion since January 2011	293
y6_s10_proc2	7s10	Open calendar	293
y6_s10_proc3	8s10	Calendar: Another full-time employment since January 2011	294
Contributing family worker			
y6_s11_isco08	1s11	Contributing family worker: Title (ISCO 2008)	295
y6_s11_isco08RV	1s11	Contributing family worker: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	295

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_s11_iseiG	1s11	Contributing family worker: Title (ISEI) generated	296
y6_s11_siopsG	1s11	Contributing family worker: Title (SIOPS) generated	296
y6_s11_proc1a	2s11	Another employment as contributing family worker in same occupation since January 2011	297
y6_s11_proc1b	3s11	Another employment as contributing family worker in different occupation since January 2011	297
y6_s11_proc2	4s11	Open calendar	298
y6_s11_proc3	5s11	Calendar: Another employment as contributing family worker since January 2011	298
Self-employment			
y6_s12_isco08	1s12	Self-employment: Title (ISCO 2008)	299
y6_s12_isco08RV	1s12	Self-employment: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	299
y6_s12_iseiG	1s12	Self-employment: Title: (ISEI)	300
y6_s12_siopsG	1s12	Self-employment: Title (SIOPS)	300
y6_s12_proc1a	2s12	Another self- employment in same occupation since january 2011	301
y6_s12_proc1b	3s12	Another self- employment in different occupacion since January 2011	301
y6_s12_proc2	4s12	Open calendar	301
y6_s12_proc3	5s12	Calendar: Another self- employment since January 2011	302
Part-time employment			
y6_s13_isco08	1s13	Part time employment: Title (ISCO 2008)	303
y6_s13_isco08RV	1s13	Part time employment: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	303
y6_s13_iseiG	1s13	Part time employment: Title (ISEI) generated	304
y6_s13_siopsG	1s13	Part time employment: Title (SIOPS)	304
y6_s13_cont5	2s13	Part time employment: Type of Contract	305
y6_s13_cont6	3s13	Part time employment: Contract changes	305
y6_s13_workh	4s13	Part time employment: Working hours	305
y6_s13_workhRV	4s13	Part time employment: Working hours (Reduced version)	306
y6_s13_proc1a	5s13	Another part-time employment in same occupation since January 2011	306
y6_s13_proc1b	6s13	Another part-time employment in different occupation since January 2011	306
y6_s13_proc2	7s13	Open calendar	307
y6_s13_proc3	8s13	Calendar: Another part-time employment since January 2011	307
Internship/traineeship/etc.			
y6_s14_tact	1s14	Internship: type of activity	308
y6_s14_tactop	1s14	Internship: type of activity, something else	308
y6_s14_tactopRV	1s14	Internship: type of activity, something else (Reduced version)	308
y6_s14_isco08	2s14	Internship: profession internship prepares for, (ISCO 2008)	309

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_s14_isco08RV	2s14	Internship: profession internship prepares for, (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	309
y6_s14_iseiG	2s14	Internship: profession internship prepares for, (ISEI) generated	310
y6_s14_siopsG	2s14	Internship: profession internship prepares for, (SIOPS) generated	310
y6_s14_paid	3s14	Internship: Paid/unpaid activity	311
y6_s14_proc1	4s14	Another internship since January 2011	311
y6_s14_proc2	5s14	Open calendar	311
y6_s14_proc3	6s14	Calendar: Another internship since January 2011	312
Other secondary employment			
y6_s15_proc1	1s15	Another secondary employment since January 2011	313
y6_s15_proc2	2s15	Open calendar	313
y6_s15_proc3	3s15	Calendar: Another secondary employment since January 2011	314
Other activity			
Maternity leave			
y6_s16_proc1	1s16	Another maternity leave or parental leave since January 2011	315
y6_s16_proc2	2s16	Open calendar	315
y6_s16_proc3	3s16	Calendar: Another maternity leave or parental leave since January 2011	316
Voluntary work			
y6_s17_proc1	1s17	Another voluntary or military service since January 2011	317
y6_s17_proc2	2s17	Open calendar	317
y6_s17_proc3	3s17	Calendar: Another voluntary or military service since January 2011	318
Work & travel			
y6_s18_proc1	1s18	Another work & travel programme or stay abroad since January 2011	319
y6_s18_proc2	2s18	Open calendar	319
y6_s18_proc3	3s18	Calendar: Another work & travel programme or stay abroad since January 2011	320
Unemployment/job search			
y6_s19_proc1	1s19	Another period of unemployment or job- seeking since January 2011	321
y6_s19_proc2	2s19	Open calendar	321
y6_s19_proc3	3s19	Calendar: Another period of unemployment or job- seeking since January 2011	322

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Househusband/housewife			
y6_s20_proc1	1s20	Another period as househusband or housewife since januar 2011	323
y6_s20_proc2	2s20	Open calendar	323
y6_s20_proc3	3s20	Calendar: Another period as househusband or housewife since januar 2011	324
Occupational invalidity			
y6_s21_proc1	1s21	Another period of incapacity for work since January 2011	325
y6_s21_proc2	2s21	Open calendar	325
y6_s21_proc3	3s21	Calendar: Another period of incapacity for work since January 2011	326
Other activity			
y6_s22_tactop	1s22	Other activity: Type of activity	327
y6_s22_tactopRV	1s22	Other activity: Type of activity (Reduced version)	327
y6_s22_proc1	2s22	Another activity since January 2011	327
y6_s22_proc2	3s22	Open calendar	328
y6_s22_proc3	4s22	Calendar: Another activity since January 2011	328

2.2.4 Youth life history calendar – partner

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique youth id	329
youthid_ge		National youth id	329
country		Country of survey	329
y6_status		Mode of youth lhc partner interview	329
y6_version		Version of youth lhc partner interview	329
y6_sample		Sample	330
y6_intdat_ylhcp		Date of youth lhc partner interview	330
y6_intdat_ylhcpRV		Date of youth lhc partner interview (Reduced version)	330
y6_vers_ylhcp		Data release version of youth lhc partner interview	330
Technical information			
y6_rpindex		Unique partner index	331
Information about partners			
y6_rpsex	rp1	Sex of partner	332
y6_rpdobm	rp2	Partner's date of birth, month	332
y6_rpdoby	rp2	Partner's date of birth, year	333
y6_rpdobyRV	rp2	Partner's date of birth, year (Reduced version)	333
y6_rp1startm	rp3	Start of relationship, month	334
y6_rp1starty	rp3	Start of relationship, year	334
y6_rp1startyRV	rp3	Start of relationship, year (Reduced version)	335
y6_rp1checkbdm	rp4	Information so far correct	335
y6_rp1endm	rp5	End of relationship, month	336
y6_rp1endy	rp5	End of relationship, year	336
y6_rp1ongoing	rp5	Relationship is still ongoing	337
y6_rp2relship	rp6	Together with partner at other point in time, first other time	337
y6_rp2startm	rp7	Start of relationship, month	338
y6_rp2starty	rp7	Start of relationship, year	338
y6_rp2endm	rp8	End of relationship, month	339
y6_rp2endy	rp8	End of relationship, year	339
y6_rp2ongoing	rp8	Relationship is still ongoing	340
y6_rp3relship	rp9	Together with partner at other point in time, second other time	340
y6_rp3startm	rp10	Start of relationship, month	341
y6_rp3starty	rp10	Start of relationship, year	341
y6_rp3endm	rp11	End of relationship, month	342
y6_rp3endy	rp11	End of relationship, year	342
y6_rp3ongoing	rp11	Relationship is still ongoing	343
y6_rp4relship	rp12	Together with partner at other point in time, third other time	343

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_rpeduc8	rp13	Partner still at school at start of relationship	344
y6_rpeduc9	rp14	Partner's educational degree at start of relationship	344
y6_rpeduc9op	rp14	Partner's educational degree at start of relationship, other degree	345
y6_rpeduc9_add	rp14	Partner's educational degree at start of relationship, additional information	345
y6_rpsit2a	rp15	Partner's type of education at the beginning of relationship	346
y6_rpsit2aop	rp15	Partner's type of education at the beginning of relationship, other education	347
y6_rpsit2aopRV	rp15	Partner's type of education at the beginning of relationship, other education (Reduced version)	347
y6_rpsit2a_add	rp15	Partner's type of education at the beginning of relationship, additional education	348
y6_rpback2	rp16	Partner's background	348
y6_rpback2RV	rp16	Partner's background (Reduced version)	348
y6_rpback2_add	rp16	Partner's background, additional information	349
y6_rpcohab	rp17	Cohabitation with partner	349
y6_rpcohabstartm	rp18	Start of cohabitation with partner, month	350
y6_rpcohabstarty	rp18	Start of cohabitation with partner, year	350
y6_rpcohabstartyRV	rp18	Start of cohabitation with partner, year (Reduced version)	351
y6_rpcohabendm	rp19	End of cohabitation with partner, month	351
y6_rpcohabendy	rp19	End of cohabitation with partner, year	352
y6_rpcohab_ongoing	rp19	Cohabitation with partner still ongoing	352
y6_rpmarst4	rp20	Marriage with partner	352
y6_rpmarstartm	rp21	Start of marriage with partner, month	353
y6_rpmarstarty	rp21	Start of marriage with partner, year	353
y6_rpmarstartyRV	rp21	Start of marriage with partner, year (Reduced version)	354
y6_rpmarendm	rp22	End of marriage with partner, month	354
y6_rpmarendy	rp22	End of marriage with partner, year	355
y6_rpmar_ongoing	rp22	Marriage with partner still ongoing	355

2.2.5 Youth life history calendar – children

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique youth id	356
youthid_ge		National youth id	356
country		Country of survey	356
y6_status		Mode of youth lhc children interview	356
y6_version		Version of youth lhc children interview	356
y6_sample		Sample	357
y6_intdat_ylhcc		Date of youth lhc children interview	357
y6_intdat_ylhccRV		Date of youth lhc children interview (Reduced version)	357
y6_vers_ylhcc		Data release version of youth lhc children interview	357
Technical information			
y6_chindex		Unique child index	358
Information about partners			
y6_chsex	ch1	Sex of child	359
y6_chdobm	ch2	Child's date of birth, month	359
y6_chdoby	ch2	Child's date of birth, year	360
y6_chdobyRV	ch2	Child's date of birth, year (Reduced version)	360
y6_chbio	ch3	Biological child	360
y6_chrpindex	ch4	Father/Mother of child	361

2.2.6 Youth accent questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
Sample information			
youthid		Unique International Youth ID	362
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	362
country		Country of survey	362
y6_status		Mode of youth accent interview	362
y6_version		Version of youth accent interview	362
y6_sample		Sample	363
y6_intdat_yacc		Date of youth accent interview	363
y6_intdat_yaccRV		Date of youth accent interview (Reduced version)	363
y6_vers_yacc		Data release version of youth accent interview	363
raterid		Rater ID	363
Accent rating			
y6_accrf	1	Strength of foreign accent. Reading	364
y6_accrr	2	Strength of regional accent. Reading	364
y6_compr1	3	Comprehensibility of reading	364
y6_compr2a	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Foreign, regional accent or sociolect	364
y6_compr2b	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Mumbling	364
y6_compr2c	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Stuttering	365
y6_compr2d	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Lisp	365
y6_compr2e	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Cluttering	365
y6_compr2f	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Stammering	365
y6_compr2g	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Lalling	365
y6_compr2h	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Filler sounds or words	365
y6_compr2i	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Loudness: too loud	366
y6_compr2j	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Loudness: too quiet	366
y6_compr2k	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Speed: too fast	366
y6_compr2l	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Speed: too slow	366
y6_compr2m	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Other reason	366
y6_compr2mop1	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Other reason 1	367
y6_compr2mop2	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Other reason 2	367
y6_compr2mop3	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). Other reason 3	367
y6_compr2n	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). no impairment	367

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_compr2o	4	Reason impaired comprehensibility (reading). not possible (technical issues)	368
y6_acctf	5	Strength of foreign accent. Talking	368
y6_acctr	6	Strength of regional accent. Talking	368
y6_compt1	7	Comprehensibility of talking	368
y6_compt2a	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Foreign, regional accent or sociolect	368
y6_compt2b	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Mumbling	369
y6_compt2c	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Stuttering	369
y6_compt2d	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Lispering	369
y6_compt2e	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Cluttering	369
y6_compt2f	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Stammering	369
y6_compt2g	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Lalling	369
y6_compt2h	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Filler sounds or words	370
y6_compt2i	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Loudness: too loud	370
y6_compt2j	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Loudness: too quiet	370
y6_compt2k	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Speed: too fast	370
y6_compt2l	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Speed: too slow	370
y6_compt2m	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Other reason	370
y6_compt2mop	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). Other reason	371
y6_compt2n	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). no impairment	371
y6_compt2o	8	Reason impaired comprehensibility (talking). not possible (technical issues)	371
y6_pr1a	9	Presumed first language. Language 1	372
y6_pr1a_add	9	Presumed first language. Language 1 (additional info.)	372
y6_pr1aRV	9	Presumed first language. Language 1 (Reduced version)	372
y6_pr1b	9	Presumed first language. Language 2	373
y6_pr1b_add	9	Presumed first language. Language 2 (additional info.)	373
y6_pr1bRV	9	Presumed first language. Language 2 (Reduced version)	373
y6_pr1c	9	Presumed first language. Language 3	373
y6_pr1c_add	9	Presumed first language. Language 3 (additional info.)	374
y6_pr1cRV	9	Presumed first language. Language 3 (Reduced version)	374
y6_pr1d	9	Presumed first language. Language 4	374
y6_pr1d_add	9	Presumed first language. Language 4 (additional info.)	374
y6_pr1dRV	9	Presumed first language. Language 4 (Reduced version)	375
y6_pr1e	9	Presumed first language. Language 5	375
y6_pr1e_add	9	Presumed first language. Language 5 (additional info.)	375
y6_pr1eRV	9	Presumed first language. Language 5 (Reduced version)	375
y6_pr1f	9	Presumed first language. Unclear	376
y6_pr1g	9	Presumed first language. Not possible (technical issues)	376
y6_preg1	10	Presumed region in Germany	376
y6_preg2	11	More information on presumed region in Germany	376
y6_verbm1	12	Verbal means. Grammar	376
y6_verbm2	12	Verbal means. Vocabulary	377
y6_verbm3	12	Verbal means. Expression	377
y6_verbm4	12	Verbal means. Appropriateness	377

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y6_preduc	13	Presumed education	377
y6_talk	14	Talkativeness	378
y6_persr	15	Relationship between respondent and interviewer	378
y6_accintf	16	Strength of foreign accent. Interviewer	378
y6_accintr	17	Strength of regional accent. Interviewer	378
y6_recq	18	Quality of recording	379
y6_term	19	Interview terminated prematurely	379

3 Youth main questionnaire

3.1 Sample information

Variable youthid	Unique International Youth ID	Numeric:	F 8.0
Variable youthid_ge	National Youth ID (Germany)	Numeric:	F 10.0
	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>		-33
	Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		
Variable country	Country of survey	Germany	2
Variable y6_status	Mode of youth main interview		
	Telephone		2
	Post		3
	Online		4
	Face-to-face		5
Variable y6_version	Version of youth main interview		
	Long		1
	Short		2
Variable y6_sample	Sample		
	Panel		1
	Refreshment		2

Variable y6_intdat_ym	Date of youth main interview Date: <i>Not available in reduced version</i>	DD/MMM/YYYY -33
--------------------------	---	----------------------------

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_intdat_ymRV).

Variable y6_intdat_ymRV	Date of youth main interview (Reduced version) Date:	YYYY/MM
----------------------------	--	---------

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_intdat_ym in the full version.

Variable y6_vers_ym	Data release version of youth main interview String:	S 244
------------------------	--	-------

3.2 Questions about you

Question 1:	Are you male or female?	
Variable	Male	1
y6_sex	Female	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 2:	When were you born? Day	
Variable	Numeric:	F 2.0
y6_dobd	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 2:	When were you born? Month	
Variable	January	1
y6_dobm	February	2
	March	3
	April	4
	May	5
	June	6
	July	7
	August	8
	September	9
	October	10
	November	11
	December	12
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 2:

Variable
y6_doby**When were you born? Year**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 3:

Variable
y6_cob**In which country were you born?**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_cobRV).

Question 3:

Variable
y6_cobRV**In which country were you born? (Reduced version)**

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_cob in the full version.

Question 4:

Variable
y6_migage**How old were you when you moved to [survey country]?**

Numeric: F 2.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were not born in [survey country] (y6_cobRV=2). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_migageRV).

Question 4:

Variable
y6_migageRV**How old were you when you moved to [survey country]? (Reduced version)**

Numeric: F 2.0

20 years or older 20

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were not born in [survey country] (y6_cobRV=2). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_migage in the full version.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm1**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Biological mother**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm2**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Biological father**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm3**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Adoptive mother**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm4**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Adoptive father**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm5**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Stepmother**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm6**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Stepfather**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm7**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Foster mother**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm8**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Foster father**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm9**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Brothers (including step- and halfbrothers)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5

Variable
y6_hhm10**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Sisters (including step- and halfsisters)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm11**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Grandparents**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm12**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Other family members**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm14**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Partner, husband/wife, boyfriend/girlfriend**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm15**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Biological/foster/adoptive children**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm16**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Partner's biological/foster/adoptive children**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm17**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Mother-/father-/parents-in-law**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm18**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. Flat share**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm19**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. (Student) residential home**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm20**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. In another arrangement**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible. Further information about “another arrangement” is given in y6_hhmop.

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhmop**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. In another arrangement**

String:	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who live in “another arrangement” (y6_hhm20=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable
y6_hhm21**With whom do you live? If you are not living alone, please tick all persons who are living with you in one household. With no one, I'm living alone**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Multiple answers are possible.

Question 6:

Variable
y6_lpsc1**How well do you think you can speak [survey country language]?**

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 6:

Variable
y6_lpsc4**How well do you think you can write [survey country language]?**

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 7:

Variable
y6_loc1**Is there a language other than [survey country language] spoken at your home?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 8:

Variable
y6_loc2a**Which (second) language is this? Language 1**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_loc2aRV). Further information about language 1 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y6_loc2a_add.

Question 8:

Variable
y6_loc2a_add**Which (second) language is this? Language 1. Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about language 1 spoken at home. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 8:

Variable
y6_loc2b**Which (second) language is this? Language 2**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_loc2bRV). Further information about language 2 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y6_loc2b_add.

Question 8:

Variable
y6_loc2b_add**Which (second) language is this? Language 2. Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about language 2 spoken at home. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 8:

Variable
y6_loc2c**Which (second) language is this? Language 3**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about language 3 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y6_loc2c_add.

Question 8:

Variable
y6_loc2c_add**Which (second) language is this? Language 3. Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about language 3 spoken at home. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 8:

Variable
y6_loc2d**Which (second) language is this? Language 4**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about language 4 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y6_loc2d_add.

Question 8:

Variable
y6_loc2d_add**Which (second) language is this? Language 4. Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about language 4 spoken at home. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 8:

Variable
y6_loc2e**Which (second) language is this? Language 5**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about language 5 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y6_loc2e_add.

Question 8:

Variable
y6_loc2e_add**Which (second) language is this? Language 5. Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about language 5 spoken at home. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 8:

Variable
y6_loc2aRV**Which (second) language is this? Language 1 (Reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_loc2a in the full version.

Question 8:

Variable
y6_loc2bRV**Which (second) language is this? Language 2 (Reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_loc2b in the full version.

Question 9:

Variable
y6_loc3**Which (second) language do you speak most often at your home?**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak more than one language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1 & y6_loc2b != -88). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_loc3RV). Further information about language spoken most often at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y6_loc3_add.

Question 9:

Variable

y6_loc3_add

Which (second) language do you speak most often at your home?**Additional information**

String:

S 244

Refusal

-22

Not available in reduced version

-33

Other missing

-55

Question not asked

-66

Not applicable

-77

Don't know

-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak more than one language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1 & y6_loc2b != -88) and who voluntarily provide additional information about language spoken at home most often. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 9:

Variable

y6_loc3RV

**Which (second) language do you speak most often at your home?
(Reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

Refusal

-22

Not available in reduced version

-33

Other missing

-55

Question not asked

-66

Not applicable

-77

Don't know

-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak more than one language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1 & y6_loc2b != -88). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_loc3 in the full version.

Question 10:

Variable
y6_lpoc1

How well do you think you can speak this (second) language?

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak more than one language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1 & y6_loc2b != -88). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 10:

Variable
y6_lpoc4

How well do you think you can write this (second) language?

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak more than one language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1 & y6_loc2b != -88). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 11:

Variable
y6_luoc1**In this (second) language, how often do you talk to your family?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Does not apply	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak more than one language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1 & y6_loc2b != -88). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 11:

Variable
y6_luoc5**In this (second) language, how often do you talk to friends?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Does not apply	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak more than one language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1 & y6_loc2b != -88). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 11:

Variable
y6_luoc4**In this (second) language, how often do you watch TV?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Does not apply	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak more than one language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1 & y6_loc2b != -88). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 11:

Variable
y6_luoc6**In this (second) language, how often do you read the newspapers (also online)?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
Does not apply	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who speak more than one language other than [survey country language] at their home (y6_loc1=1 & y6_loc2b != -88). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 12:

Variable
y6_nation1

What is your nationality? Nationality 1

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_nationRV).

Question 12:

Variable
y6_nation2a

Do you have another nationality? Nationality 2

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_nationRV).

Question 12:

Variable
y6_nation2

What is your nationality? Nationality 2

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have a second nationality (y6_nation2a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_nationRV).

Question 12:

Variable
y6_nation3a

Do you have another nationality? Nationality 3

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have a second nationality (y6_nation2a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_nationRV).

Question 12:

Variable
y6_nation3

What is your nationality? Nationality 3

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have a third nationality (y6_nation3a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_nationRV).

Question 12:

Variable
y6_nationRV

What is your nationality? (Reduced version)

Only survey country nationality	1
Survey country and other nationality	2
Only other nationality	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_nation1 – y6_nation3 in the full version.

Question 13:

Variable
y6_lta1

In your sparetime, how often do you visit relatives?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 13:

Variable
y6_lta3

In your sparetime, how often do you go out to a pub, bar, nightclub or party?

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 13:

Variable
y6_lta4**In your sparetime, how often do you read a book (not for school, apprenticeship, studies or job)?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 13:

Variable
y6_lta5**In your sparetime, how often do you spend time in a sports, music, drama or any other club?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 13:

Variable
y6_lta7**In your sparetime, how often do you go to the museum?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 13:

Variable
y6_lta8**In your sparetime, how often do you read the newspaper?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 13:

Variable
y6_lta18**In your sparetime, how often do you inform yourself about political and social issues (on TV, internet or in newspapers)?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 13:

Variable
y6_lta19**In your sparetime, how often do you discuss political and social issues with others?**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 14:

Variable
y6_books

About how many books are there in your home?

0-25	1
26-100	2
101-200	3
201-500	4
More than 500	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

3.3 Questions about your family

Question 15:

Variable
y6_cobm

In which country was you biological mother born?

Coding List provided in Appendix B

Biological mother unknown	999
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: For respondents in the panel sample, the answer is derived from y6_cobscm. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_cobmRV).

Question 15:

Variable
y6_cobmRV

In which country was your biological mother born? (Reduced version)

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
Biological mother unknown	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_cobm in the full version.

Question 15:

Variable
y6_cobscm

Was your biological mother born abroad?

No	1
Yes	2
Biological mother unknown	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the panel sample.

Question 16:

Variable
y6_visitm2

Have you visited this (mother's) country during the last 12 months?

Yes, twice or more	1
Yes, once	2
No	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose mother was not born in [survey country] (y6_cobmRV=2).

Question 17:

Variable
y6_educm1

Did your mother complete primary school (or a similar foreign education)?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose mother is known (y6_cobmRV != 3). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 17:

Variable
y6_educm2

Did your mother complete secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose mother is known (y6_cobmRV != 3). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 17:

Variable

y6_educm2a

Did your mother complete lower/intermediate secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose mother is known (y6_cobmRV != 3). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 17:

Variable

y6_educm2a1

Did your mother complete lower secondary education (or a similar foreign education)?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose mother is known (y6_cobmRV != 3). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 17:

Variable

y6_educm2a2

Did your mother complete intermediate secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose mother is known (y6_cobmRV != 3). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 17:

Variable

y6_educm2b

Did your mother complete upper secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose mother is known (y6_cobmRV != 3). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 17:

Variable

y6_educm3

Did your mother complete university?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose mother is known (y6_cobmRV != 3). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 18:

Variable

y6_emplm

Does your mother currently have a job?

Yes	1
No	2
Biological mother already deceased	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose mother is known (y6_cobmRV != 3). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 19:

Variable
y6_isco08m

Think about your mother's job. If she is not currently working, think about her last job. What is the name of her job? Additionally, please describe what she does in her job. ISCO 2008

Numeric	F 4.0
She has never worked before	0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose mother is known (y6_cobmRV != 3) and not already deceased (y6_emplm != 3). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_isco08mRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_iseimG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_siopsmG) were constructed.

Question 19:

Variable
y6_isco08mRV

Think about your mother's job. If she is not currently working, think about her last job. What is the name of her job? Additionally, please describe what she does in her job. ISCO 2008 (Reduced version)

Numeric	F 4.0
She has never worked before	0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose mother is known (y6_cobmRV != 3) and not already deceased (y6_emplm != 3). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_isco08m in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_iseimG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_siopsmG) were constructed.

Question 19:

Variable
y6_iseimG

Think about your mother's job. If she is not currently working, think about her last job. What is the name of her job? Additionally, please describe what she does in her job. International socioeconomic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose mother is known (y6_cobmRV != 3) and not already deceased (y6_emplm != 3). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question 19:

Variable
y6_siopsmG

Think about your mother's job. If she is not currently working, think about her last job. What is the name of her job? Additionally, please describe what she does in her job. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose mother is known (y6_cobmRV != 3) and not already deceased (y6_emplm != 3). This question was only asked in the long version of this questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question 20:

Variable
y6_cobf**In which country was your biological father born?**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

Biological father unknown	999
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: For respondents in the panel sample, the answer is derived from y6_cobscf. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_cobfRV).

Question 20:

Variable
y6_cobfRV**In which country was your biological father born? (Reduced version)**

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
Biological father unknown	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_cobf in the full version.

Question 20:

Variable
y6_cobscf**Was your biological father born abroad?**

No	1
Yes, same country as my mother	2
Yes, but different country as my mother	3
Biological father unknown	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: For respondents in the panel sample (long version), the answer is derived from y6_cobscf1 and y6_cobscf2. This question was only asked to respondents in the panel sample.

Question 20:

Variable
y6_cobscf1

Was your biological father born abroad?

No	1
Yes	2
Biological father unknown	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the panel interview (long version).

Question 20:

Variable
y6_cobscf2

Was your father born in the same country as your mother?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose mother and father were born abroad (y6_cobscm=2 & y6_cobscf1=2). This question was only asked to respondents in the panel interview (long version).

Question 21:

Variable
y6_visitf2

Have you visited this (father's) country during the last 12 months?

Yes, twice or more	1
Yes, once	2
No	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked to those whose father was born abroad (y6_cobfRV=2), but in a different country than their mother (y6_cobm != y6_cobf for respondents in the refreshment interview; y6_cobscf=3 for respondents in the panel interview).

Question 22:

Variable
y6_educf1**Did your father complete primary school (or a similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose father is known (y6_cobfRV != 3). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 22:

Variable
y6_educf2**Did your father complete secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose father is known (y6_cobfRV != 3). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 22:

Variable
y6_educf2a**Did your father complete lower/intermediate secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose father is known (y6_cobfRV != 3). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 22:

Variable

y6_educf2a1

Did your father complete lower secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose father is known (y6_cobfRV != 3). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 22:

Variable

y6_educf2a2

Did your father complete intermediate secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose father is known (y6_cobfRV != 3). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 22:

Variable

y6_educf2b

Did your father complete upper secondary school (or a similar foreign education)?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose father is known (y6_cobfRV != 3). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 22:

Variable
y6_educf3

Did your father complete university?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose father is known (y6_cobfRV != 3). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 23:

Variable
y6_emplf

Does your father currently have a job?

Yes	1
No	2
Biological father already deceased	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose father is known (y6_cobfRV != 3). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 24:

Variable
y6_isco08f

Think about your father's job. If he is not currently working, think about his last job. What is the name of his job? Additionally, please describe what he does in his job. ISCO 2008

Numeric	F 4.0
He has never worked before.	0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose father is known (y6_cobfRV != 3) and not already deceased (y6_emplf != 3). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_isco08fRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_iseifG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_siopsfG) were constructed.

Question 24:

Variable
y6_isco08fRV

Think about your father's job. If he is not currently working, think about his last job. What is the name of his job? Additionally, please describe what he does in his job. ISCO 2008 (Reduced version)

Numeric	F 4.0
He has never worked before.	0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose father is known (y6_cobfRV != 3) and not already deceased (y6_emplf != 3). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_isco08f in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_iseifG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_siopsfG) were constructed.

Question 24:

Variable
y6_iseifG

Think about your father's job. If he is not currently working, think about his last job. What is the name of his job? Additionally, please describe what he does in his job. International socioeconomic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose father is known (y6_cobfRV != 3) and not already deceased (y6_emplf != 3). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question 24:

Variable
y6_siopsfG

Think about your father's job. If he is not currently working, think about his last job. What is the name of his job? Additionally, please describe what he does in his job. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose father is known (y6_cobfRV != 3) and not already deceased (y6_emplf != 3). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question 25:

Variable

y6_cobscmm

Were your grandparents (the parents of your biological parents) born in [survey country]? Grandmother (mother of your mother)

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 25:

Variable

y6_cobmm

In which country was your grandmother (mother of your mother) born?

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose grandmother (mother of mother) was not born in [survey country] (y6_cobscmm=2). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 25:

Variable

y6_cobscmf

Were your grandparents (the parents of your biological parents) born in [survey country]? Grandfather (father of your mother)

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 25:

Variable
y6_cobmf**In which country was your grandfather (father of your mother) born?**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose grandfather (father of mother) was not born in [survey country] (y6_cobscmf=2). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 25:

Variable
y6_cobscfm**Were your grandparents (the parents of your biological parents) born in [survey country]? Grandmother (mother of your father)**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 25:

Variable
y6_cobfm**In which country was your grandmother (mother of your father) born?**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose grandmother (mother of father) was not born in [survey country] (y6_cobscfm=2). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 25:

Variable
y6_cobscff**Were your grandparents (the parents of your biological parents) born in [survey country]? Grandfather (father of your father)**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data.

Question 25:

Variable
y6_cobff**In which country was your grandfather (father of your father) born?**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose grandfather (father of father) was not born in [survey country] (y6_cobscff=2). This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

3.4 Your feelings and beliefs

Question 26:

Variable
y6_futsc1

When you are 30 years old, do you think you will be living in [survey country]?

Probably yes	1
Probably no	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 26:

Variable
y6_futmar

When you are 30 years old, do you think you will be married?

Probably yes	1
Probably no	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 26:

Variable
y6_futchi

When you are 30 years old, do you think you will have children?

Probably yes	1
Probably no	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 26:

Variable
y6_futhea**When you are 30 years old, do you think you will be in good health?**

Probably yes	1
Probably no	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 27:

Variable
y6_idsc**How strongly do you feel [survey country member]?**

Very strongly	1
Fairly strongly	2
Not very strongly	3
Not at all strongly	4
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 28:

Variable
y6_idoc1**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? No other group**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 28:

Variable
y6_idoc1a**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other any other group (y6_idoc1=0). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y6_idoc1a_add.

Question 28:

Variable
y6_idoc1a_add**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Non-ethnic and non-regional group**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

Note: Only for respondents who feel that they belong to any other group (y6_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 29:

Variable
y6_idoc2**How strongly do you feel that you belong to this group?**

Very strongly	1
Fairly strongly	2
Not very strongly	3
Not at all strongly	4
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who feel like they belong to any other group (y6_idoc1=0).

Question 30:

Variable
y6_refug1**Are you in favor of or opposed to restricting the immigration of refugees by defining a maximum limit?**

In favor of	1
Opposed to	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 31:

Variable
y6_refug2**And do you think it is right or wrong that [survey country] receives refugees who fled from war or civil war?**

Yes, right	1
No, wrong	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 31:

Variable
y6_refug3**And do you think it is right or wrong that [survey country] receives refugee who are persecuted politically?**

Yes, right	1
No, wrong	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 31:

Variable
y6_refug4**And do you think it is right or wrong that [survey country] receives refugees who are persecuted religiously?**

Yes, right	1
No, wrong	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 31:

Variable
y6_refug5**And do you think it is right or wrong that [survey country] receives refugees who fled from starvation or natural disasters?**

Yes, right	1
No, wrong	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 31:

Variable
y6_refug6**And do you think it is right or wrong that [survey country] receives refugees who are persecuted for their ethnicity?**

Yes, right	1
No, wrong	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 31:

Variable
y6_refug7**And do you think it is right or wrong that [survey country] receives refugees who left their home country due to insufficient job opportunities?**

Yes, right	1
No, wrong	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 32:

Variable
y6_grol1**In a family, who should do the following? Take care of the children**

Mostly the man	1
Mostly the woman	2
Both about the same	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 32:

Variable
y6_grol2**In a family, who should do the following? Cook**

Mostly the man	1
Mostly the woman	2
Both about the same	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 32:

Variable
y6_grol3**In a family, who should do the following? Earn money**

Mostly the man	1
Mostly the woman	2
Both about the same	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 32:

Variable
y6_grol4**In a family, who should do the following? Clean the house**

Mostly the man	1
Mostly the woman	2
Both about the same	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 33:

Variable
y6_rel1**What is your religion?**

No religion	1
Buddhism	2
Christianity: Catholic	4
Christianity: Protestant	5
Hinduism	6
Islam	7
Judaism	8
Sikhism	9
Other religion	10
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: “Sikhism” is recoded from open answers. Further information about “other religion” is given in y6_rel1op and y6_rel1opRV. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:

Variable
y6_rel1op**What is your religion? Other religion**

String:	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents with any “other religion” (y6_rel1=10). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_rel1opRV). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 33:

Variable
y6_rel1opRV

What is your religion? Other religion (Reduced version)

String:	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents with any “other religion” (y6_rel1=10). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_rel1op in the full version. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 34:

Variable
y6_rel2

How important is religion to you?

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 35:

Variable
y6_relb1

How often do you visit a religious meeting place (e.g., a church, a mosque, a synagogue or a temple)?

Never	1
Occasionally (but less than once a month)	2
At least once a month	3
At least once a week	4
Every day	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 36:

Variable
y6_relb2**How often do you pray?**

Never	1
Occasionally (but less than once a month)	2
At least once a month	3
At least once a week	4
One to four times a day	5
Five times a day or more	6
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 37:

Variable
y6_perd1**What do you think, having equal final grades, who has better opportunities for getting an apprenticeship or a job?**

Men	1
Women	2
Both equally	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 37:

Variable
y6_perd2**What do you think, having equal final grades, who has better opportunities for getting an apprenticeship or an occupation?**

Foreigners	1
[Survey country members]	2
Both equally	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 37:

Variable
y6_perd3**What do you think, having equal final grades, who has better opportunities for getting an apprenticeship or a job?**

Working-class children	1
Academic children	2
Both equally	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 38:

Variable
y6_appl**Have you ever applied, for example, for a job, an apprenticeship or a place at university?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 39:

Variable
y6_perd4**Have you ever felt discriminated against because of your gender while applying for an apprenticeship or a place at university or searching for a job?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have ever applied (y6_appl=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 39:

Variable
y6_perd5**Have you ever felt discriminated against because of your ethnicity while applying for an apprenticeship or a place at university or searching for a job?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have ever applied (y6_appl=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 39:

Variable
y6_perd6**Have you ever felt discriminated against because of your social origin while applying for an apprenticeship or a place at university or searching for an occupation?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have ever applied (y6_appl=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 40:

Variable
y6_date**Do you have a boyfriend/girlfriend?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 41:

Variable
y6_pcsit3H**What is your boyfriend/girlfriend currently doing? (Harmonized)**

School	1
Apprenticeship	2
Full-time occupation	3
Internship	4
Studying	5
Something else	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y6_date=1). Answer categories are recoded using country-specific categories (see country-specific variable). Further information about “something else” is given in y6_pcsit3opH. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 41:

Variable
y6_pcsit3opH**What is your boyfriend/girlfriend currently doing? Something else (Harmonized)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y6_date=1) and whose boyfriend/girlfriend is currently doing “something else” (y6_pcsit3H=6). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was only asked in the short version of this questionnaire.

Question 41:

Variable
y6_pcsit3CS**What is your boyfriend/girlfriend currently doing? (Country-specific)**

GE: School	5
GE: Apprenticeship (company and school)	6
GE: School-based vocational education	7
GE: Vocational preparation year	8
GE: Full-time job	9
GE: Internship	10
GE: Unemployed/nothing	11
GE: Studying	12
GE: Something else	13

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y6_date=1). Further information about “something else” is given in y6_pcsit3opCS. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 41:

Variable
y6_pcsit3opCS**What is your boyfriend/girlfriend currently doing? Something else (Country-specific)**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y6_date=1) and whose boyfriend/girlfriend is currently doing “something else” (y6_pcsit3CS=13). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 42:

Variable
y6_pbackCS**What is his/her background? (Country-specific)**

GE: German	5
GE: Italian	6
GE: Polish	7
GE: Russian	8
GE: Turkish	9
GE: Other background	10
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y6_date=1). Further information about “other background” is given in y6_pbackCS. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 42:

Variable
y6_pbackopCS**What is his/her background? Other background (Country-specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who have a boyfriend/girlfriend (y6_date=1) and whose boyfriend/girlfriend has any “other background” (y6_pbackCS=10). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 43:

Variable
y6_bgfr5**How many of your friends have a German background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
I do not have any friends	6
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 43:

Variable
y6_bgfr6**How many of your friends have an Italian background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have any friends (y6_bgfr5 != 6).

Question 43:

Variable
y6_bgfr8**How many of your friends have a Polish background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have any friends (y6_bgfr5 != 6).

Question 43:

Variable
y6_bgfr9**How many of your friends have a Russian background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have any friends (y6_bgfr5 != 6).

Question 43:

Variable
y6_bgfr12**How many of your friends have a Turkish background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have any friends (y6_bgfr5 != 6).

Question 43:

Variable
y6_bgfr14

How many of your friends have another background?

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have any friends (y6_bgfr5 != 6).

Question 44:

Variable
y6_gtrust

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Most people can be trusted	1
You can't be too careful	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 45:

Variable
y6_genhea

How good is your health compared to others of your age?

Very good	1
Good	2
About the same	3
Bad	4
Very bad	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 46:

Variable
y6_bgact5

Thinking of your main day-to-day activity like being in school, studying, working a full-time job or doing an apprenticeship. How many people at your school, studies or your work place have a German background

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 46:

Variable
y6_bgact6

Thinking of your main day-to-day activity like being in school, studying, working a full-time job or doing an apprenticeship. How many people at your school, studies or your work place have an Italian background

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 46:

Variable
y6_bgact8

Thinking of your main day-to-day activity like being in school, studying, working a full-time job or doing an apprenticeship. How many people at your school, studies or your work place have a Polish background

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 46:

Variable
y6_bgact9

Thinking of your main day-to-day activity like being in school, studying, working a full-time job or doing an apprenticeship. How many people at your school, studies or your work place have a Russian background

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 46:

Variable
y6_bgact12

Thinking of your main day-to-day activity like being in school, studying, working a full-time job or doing an apprenticeship. How many people at your school, studies or your work place have a Turkish background

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 46:

Variable
y6_bgact14

Thinking of your main day-to-day activity like being in school, studying, working a full-time job or doing an apprenticeship. How many people at your school, studies or your work place have another background

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 47:

Variable
y6_sat1

**On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied,
how satisfied are you with your life in general?**

Very unsatisfied	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Very satisfied	10
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

3.5 Your current situation

Question 48:

Have you graduated from school since last interview?

Variable
y6_grad2a

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 49:

Which educational degree is this?

Variable
y6_gs_educ2

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from upper secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school since last interview (y6_grad2a=1). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y6_gs_educ2op. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 49:

Variable
y6_gs_educ2op**Which educational degree is this? Other educational degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received any “other educational degree” (y6_gs_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 50:

Variable
y6_gs_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? (If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) (Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school during the last year (y6_grad2a=1). Further information about grade and credit points is given in y6_gs_ggradeo and y6_gs_gcredito. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 50:

Variable
y6_gs_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? (If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) Grade

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school leaving certificate (y6_gs_ggradeoG=1 | y6_gs_ggradeoG=3). This question was only asked in the short version of this interview.

Question 50:

Variable
y6_gs_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? (If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) Credit points

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their school-leaving certificate (y6_gs_ggradeoG=2 | y6_gs_ggradeoG=3). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 51:

Variable
y6_grad2b

Have you graduated from vocational training since last interview?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 52:

Variable
y6_ga_isco08

What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? Please name the exact title.

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since the last interview (y6_grad2b=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_ga_isco08RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_ga_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_ga_siopsG) were constructed. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 52:

Variable
y6_ga_isco08RV

What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? Please name the exact title. (Reduced version)

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since the last interview (y6_grad2b=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_ga_isco08 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_ga_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_ga_siopsG) were constructed. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 52:

Variable
y6_ga_iseiG

What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric: F 2.2

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since the last interview (y6_grad2b=1). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question 52:

Variable
y6_ga_siopsG

What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since the last interview (y6_grad2b=1). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question 53:

Variable
y6_ga_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? (If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) (Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since the last interview (y6_grad2b=1). Further information about grade and credit points is given in y6_ga_ggradeo and y6_ga_gcredito. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 53:

Variable
y6_gs_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? (If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) Grade

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their vocational qualification certificate (y6_gs_ggradeoG=1 | y6_gs_ggradeoG=3). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 53:

Variable
y6_ga_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? (If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) Credit points

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their vocational qualification certificate (y6_gs_ggradeoG=2 | y6_gs_ggradeoG=3). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 54:

Variable
y6_ga_educ1

Did you receive an additional educational degree with your vocational qualification?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since the last interview (y6_grad2b=1). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 55:

Variable
y6_gas_educ2**Which educational degree is this?**

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from upper secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y6_ga_educ1=1). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y6_gas_educ2op. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 55:

Variable
y6_gas_educ2op**Which educational degree is this? Other educational degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received any “other educational degree” with their vocational qualification (y6_gas_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 56:

Variable

y6_gas_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? (If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) (Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational qualification (y6_ga_educ1=1). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire. Further information about grade and credit points is given in y6_gas_ggradeo and y6_gas_gcredito.

Question 56:

Variable

y6_gas_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? (If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) Grade

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school-leaving certificate (y6_gas_ggradeoG=1 | y6_gas_ggradeoG=3). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 56:

Variable
y6_gas_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? (If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) Credit points

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their school-leaving certificate (y6_gas_ggradeoG=2 | y6_gas_ggradeoG=3). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 57:

Variable
y6_grad2c

Have you graduated from university since last interview?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 58:

Variable
y6_gu_degree**Which university degree is this?**

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	1
Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)	2
State examination (no teacher's training certificate)	3
State examination (teacher's training certificate)	4
Artistic degree	5
Ecclesiastical degree	6
Master's degree	7
Diploma/Magister's degree	8
Other degree	9
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from university since last interview (y6_grad2c=1). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 58:

Variable
y6_gu_degreeop**Which university degree is this? Other degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who received any "other degree" (y6_gu_degree=9). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 59:

Variable
y6_gu_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your university graduation certificate? (If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) (Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from university since the last interview (y6_grad2c=1). Further information about grade and credit points is given in y6_gu_ggradeo and y6_gu_gcredito. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 59:

Variable
y6_gu_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your university graduation certificate? (If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) Grade

Numeric	F 2.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their university graduation certificate (y6_gu_ggradeoG=1 | y6_gu_ggradeoG=3). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 59:

Variable
y6_gu_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your university graduation certificate?
(If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) Credit points

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their university graduation certificate (y6_gu_ggradeoG=2 | y6_gu_ggradeoG=3). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 60:

Variable
y6_csit3H

What are you currently doing? (Harmonized)

School	1
Apprenticeship/work-related training	2
Studying	3
Full-time occupation	4
Internship	5
Something else	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Answer categories are recoded using country-specific categories (see country-specific variable). Further information about “something else” is given in y6_csit3opH. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y6_csit3_add. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 60:

Variable
y6_csit3opH**What are you currently doing? Something else (Harmonized)**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently doing “something else” (y6_csit3H=6). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 60:

Variable
y6_csit3CS**What are you currently doing? (Country-specific)**

GE: School	5
GE: Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)	6
GE: School-based vocational education	7
GE: Studying	8
GE: Full-time job	9
GE: Vocational preparation year	10
GE: Internship	11
GE: Unemployed/nothing	12
GE: Something else	13
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Further information about “something else” is given in y6_csit3opCS. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y6_csit3_add. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 60:

Variable
y6_csit3opCS**What are you currently doing? Something else (Country-specific)**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently doing “something else” (y6_csit3CS=13). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 60:

Variable
y6_csit3_add**What are you currently doing? Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missings</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

Note: Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

3.5.1 School

Question 61:

Variable
y6_s_csit2CS

Which school type do you currently attend? (Country-specific)

GE: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	1
GE: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	2
GE: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Realschule plus)	3
GE: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
GE: Comprehensive school (Integrierte Gesamtschule)	5
GE: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule)	6
GE: Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)	7
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Mittelschule)	8
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Regelschule)	9
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Sekundarschule)	10
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Haupt-Realschule)	11
GE: School for special needs (Förderschule)	12
GE: Rudolf-Steiner school (Waldorfschule)	13
GE: Vocational school (Berufsschule)	14
GE: Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule)	15
GE: Higher full-time vocational school (Höhere Berufsfachschule)	16
GE: Commercial school (Handelsschule)	17
GE: Higher commercial school (Höhere Handelsschule)	18
GE: Other general educational school	19
GE: Other vocational school	20
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently attending school (y6_csit3H=1). Further information about “other general educational school” and “other vocational school” is given in y6_s_csit2op1CS and y6_s_csit2op2CS. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y6_s_csit2_add. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 61:

Variable

y6_s_csit2op1CS

Which school type do you currently attend? Other general educational school (Country-specific)

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently attending any “other general educational school” (y6_s_csit2CS=19). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 61

Variable

y6_s_csit2op2CS

Which school type do you currently attend? Other vocational school (Country-specific)

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently attending any “other vocational school” (y6_s_csit2CS=20). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 61:

Variable

y6_s_csit2_add

Which school type do you currently attend? Additional information

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

Note: Only for respondents who are currently attending school (y6_csit3H=1) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

3.5.2 Apprenticeship/work-related training

Question 62:

Variable

y6_a_isco08

In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title.

Numeric: F 4.0

Not available in reduced version -33
Interrupted interview -44
Other missing -55
Question not asked -66
Not applicable -77
No answer -88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ($y6_s_csit2CS \geq 14$ & $y6_s_csit2CS \leq 18$ | $y6_s_csit2CS = 20$) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ($y6_csit3H = 2$). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_a_isco08RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_a_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_a_siopsG) were constructed. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 62:

Variable

y6_a_isco08RV

In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title. (Reduced version)

Numeric: F 4.0

Interrupted interview -44
Other missing -55
Question not asked -66
Not applicable -77
No answer -88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ($y6_s_csit2CS \geq 14$ & $y6_s_csit2CS \leq 18$ | $y6_s_csit2CS = 20$) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ($y6_csit3H = 2$). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_a_isco08RV in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_a_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_a_siopsG) were constructed. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 62:

Variable
y6_a_iseiG

In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric: F 2.2

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ($y6_s_csit2CS \geq 14$ & $y6_s_csit2CS \leq 18$ | $y6_s_csit2CS = 20$) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ($y6_csit3H = 2$). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question 62:

Variable
y6_a_siopsG

In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ($y6_s_csit2CS \geq 14$ & $y6_s_csit2CS \leq 18$ | $y6_s_csit2CS = 20$) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ($y6_csit3H = 2$). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question 63:

Variable
y6_a_incCS

Please tell us your monthly total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources. If you don't know exactly, please try to answer as best as you can. (Country-specific)

GE: 0-200 Euro	10
GE: 201-400 Euro	11
GE: 401-600 Euro	12
GE: 601-800 Euro	13
GE: 801-1000 Euro	14
GE: 1001-1200 Euro	15
GE: 1201-1400 Euro	16
GE: 1401-1600 Euro	17
GE: 1601-1800 Euro	18
GE: 1801-2000 Euro	19
GE: More than 2000 Euro	20
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ($y6_s_csit2CS \geq 14$ & $y6_s_csit2CS \leq 18$ | $y6_s_csit2CS = 20$) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ($y6_csit3H = 2$). Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

3.5.3 Studying

Question 64:

Variable
y6_u_subjG

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. (Generated)

1 major subject	1
2 major subjects	11
1 major + 1 minor subjects	12
3 major subject	111
2 major + 1 minor subjects	112
1 major + 2 minor subjects	122
3 major + 1 minor subjects	1112
2 major + 2 minor subjects	1122
1 major + 3 minor subjects	1222
3 major + 2 minor subjects	11122
2 major + 3 minor subjects	11222
3 major + 3 minor subjects	111222
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y6_csit3H=3). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire. Further information about subjects studied is given in y6_u_masubj1_sg – y6_u_masubj3_s and y6_u_misubj1_sg – y6_u_misubj3_s.

Question 64:

Variable
y6_u_masubj1_sg

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 1 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y6_csit3H=3). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 64:

Variable

y6_u_masubj1_as

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 1 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y6_csit3H=3). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 64:

Variable

y6_u_masubj1_s

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 1 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y6_csit3H=3). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 64:

Variable

y6_u_masubj2_sg

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 2 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more major subjects (y6_u_subjG=11 | y6_u_subjG=111 | y6_u_subjG=112 | y6_u_subjG=1112 | y6_u_subjG=1122 | y6_u_subjG=11122 | y6_u_subjG=11222 | y6_u_subjG=111222). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 64:

Variable
y6_u_masubj2_as

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 2 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more major subjects (y6_u_subjG=11 | y6_u_subjG=111 | y6_u_subjG=112 | y6_u_subjG=1112 | y6_u_subjG=1122 | y6_u_subjG=11122 | y6_u_subjG=11222 | y6_u_subjG=111222). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 64:

Variable
y6_u_masubj2_s

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 2 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more major subjects (y6_u_subjG=11 | y6_u_subjG=111 | y6_u_subjG=112 | y6_u_subjG=1112 | y6_u_subjG=1122 | y6_u_subjG=11122 | y6_u_subjG=11222 | y6_u_subjG=111222). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 64:

Variable

y6_u_masubj3_sg

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 3 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying three major subjects (y6_u_subjG=111 | y6_u_subjG=1112 | y6_u_subjG=11122 | y6_u_subjG=111222). This question was only asked in the short version of this interview.

Question 64:

Variable

y6_u_masubj3_as

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 3 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying three major subjects (y6_u_subjG=111 | y6_u_subjG=1112 | y6_u_subjG=11122 | y6_u_subjG=111222). This question was only asked in the short version of this interview.

Question 64:

Variable

y6_u_masubj3_s

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 3 (subject

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying three major subjects (y6_u_subjG=111 | y6_u_subjG=1112 | y6_u_subjG=11122 | y6_u_subjG=111222). This question is only asked in the short version of this interview.

Question 64:

Variable

y6_u_misubj1_sg

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 1 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying one or more minor subjects (y6_u_subjG=12 | y6_u_subjG≥112). This question was only asked in the short version of this interview.

Question 64:

Variable

y6_u_misubj1_as

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 1 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying one or more minor subjects (y6_u_subjG=12 | y6_u_subjG≥112). This question was only asked in the short version of this interview.

Question 64:

Variable

y6_u_misubj1_s

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 1 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying one or more minor subjects (y6_u_subjG=12 | y6_u_subjG≥112). This question was only asked in the short version of this interview.

Question 64:

Variable
y6_u_misubj2_sg

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 2 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more minor subjects ($y6_u_subjG=122$ | $y6_u_subjG \geq 1122$). This question was only asked in the short version of this interview.

Question 64:

Variable
y6_u_misubj2_as

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 2 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more minor subjects ($y6_u_subjG=122$ | $y6_u_subjG \geq 1122$). This question was only asked in the short version of this interview.

Question 64:

Variable

y6_u_misubj2_s

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 2 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more minor subjects ($y6_u_subjG=122 \mid y6_u_subjG \geq 1122$). This question was only asked in the short version of this interview.

Question 64:

Variable

y6_u_misubj3_sg

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 3 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying three minor subjects ($y6_u_subjG=1222 \mid y6_u_subjG \geq 11222$). This question was only asked in the short version of this interview.

Question 64:

Variable
y6_u_misubj3_as

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 3 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying three minor subjects ($y6_u_subjG=1222$ | $y6_u_subjG \geq 11222$). This question was only asked in the short version of this interview.

Question 64:

Variable
y6_u_misubj3_s

Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 3 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying three minor subjects ($y6_u_subjG=1222$ | $y6_u_subjG \geq 11222$). This question was only asked in the short version of this interview.

Question 65:

Variable
y6_u_degree

Which degree will you receive with your current studies?

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	1
Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)	2
State examination (no teacher's training certificate)	3
State examination (teacher's training certificate)	4
Artistic degree	5
Ecclesialistic degree	6
Master's degree	7
Diploma/Magister's degree	8
Other degree	9
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently studying (y6_csit3H=3).
Further information about “other degree” is given in y6_u_degreeop.
This question was only asked in the short version of this interview.

Question 65:

Variable
y6_u_degreeop

Which degree will you receive with your current studies? Other degree

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who will receive any “other degree” with their current studies (y6_u_degree=9). This question was only asked in the short version of this interview. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

3.5.4 Full-time job

Question 66:

Variable
y6_w_isco08

Which job do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title.

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time job (y6_csit3H=4). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_w_isco08RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_w_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_w_siopsG) were constructed. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 66:

Variable
y6_w_isco08RV

Which occupation do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title. (Reduced version)

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time occupation (y6_csit3H=4). Complete information on this variable given in y6_w_isco08 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_w_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_w_siopsG) were constructed. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

Question 66:

Variable
y6_w_iseiG

Which occupation do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title.
International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI)
(Generated)

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time occupation (y6_csit3H=4). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,
 “International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”
 Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15.

Question 66:

Variable
y6_w_siopsG

Which occupation do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title.
SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time occupation (y6_csit3H=4). This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,
 “International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”
 Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15.

Question 67:

Variable
y6_w_incCS

Please tell us your monthly total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources. If you don't know exactly, please try to answer as best as you can. (Country-specific)

GE: 0-200 Euro	10
GE: 201-400 Euro	11
GE: 401-600 Euro	12
GE: 601-800 Euro	13
GE: 801-1000 Euro	14
GE: 1001-1200 Euro	15
GE: 1201-1400 Euro	16
GE: 1401-1600 Euro	17
GE: 1601-1800 Euro	18
GE: 1801-2000 Euro	19
GE: More than 2000 Euro	20
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time occupation (y6_csit3H=4). Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves. This question was only asked in the short version of the questionnaire.

3.6 Income sources

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs1a

Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. Pocket money and regular money from parents, relatives or other persons close to you

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs2a

Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. Child support

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs3a

Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. Post-marital spouse support, separation support

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs4a**Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. Own income from regular part- or full-time job (net)**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs5a**Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. Own income from side job(s) (net)**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs6a**Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. Service pay, expense allowance for Voluntary Year of Social/Ecological Service or Federal Voluntary Service**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs7a**Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld I)**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs8a**Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld II)**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs9a**Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. BAföG, educational grant**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs10a**Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. Widow's pension/orphan's pension**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs11a**Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. Maternity benefit during maternity leave, parental- or child-raising allowance**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs12a**Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. Child allowance**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs13a**Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. Scholarship**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs14a**Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. Other income sources**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Further information about “other income sources” is given in y6_incs14aop. This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 68:

Variable
y6_incs14aop**Please tell us all income sources that contribute to your current financial situation. Other income sources**

String:	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents with any “other income sources” (y6_incs14a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 69:

Variable
y6_incs1b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Pocket money and regular money from parents, relatives or other persons close to you

Numeric: F 4.0

Refusal -22
Other missing -55
Question not asked -66
Not applicable -77
I don't want to say. -99

Note: Only for respondents with “pocket money or regular money from parents, relatives or other persons close to you” at their disposal (y6_incs1a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 69:

Variable
y6_incs2b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Child support

Numeric: F 4.0

Refusal -22
Other missing -55
Question not asked -66
Not applicable -77
I don't want to say. -99

Note: Only for respondents with “child support” at their disposal (y6_incs2a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 69:

Variable
y6_incs3b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Post-marital spouse support, separation support

Numeric: F 4.0

Refusal -22
Other missing -55
Question not asked -66
Not applicable -77
I don't want to say. -99

Note: Only for respondents with “post-marital spouse support or separation support” at their disposal (y6_incs3a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 69:

Variable
y6_incs4b**Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Own income from regular part- or full-time job (net)**

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents with “own income from regular part- or full-time job” at their disposal (y6_incs4a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 69:

Variable
y6_incs5b**Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Own income from side job(s) (net)**

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents with “own income from side job(s)” at their disposal (y6_incs5a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 69:

Variable
y6_incs6b**Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Service pay, expense allowance for Voluntary Year of Social/Ecological Service or Federal Voluntary Service**

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents with “service pay, expense allowance for Voluntary Year of Social/Ecological Service or Federal Voluntary Service” at their disposal (y6_incs6a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 69:

Variable
y6_incs7b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld I)

Numeric: F 4.0

Refusal -22
Other missing -55
Question not asked -66
Not applicable -77
I don't want to say. -99

Note: Only for respondents with “unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld I)” at their disposal (y6_incs7a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 69:

Variable
y6_incs8b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld II)

Numeric: F 4.0

Refusal -22
Other missing -55
Question not asked -66
Not applicable -77
I don't want to say. -99

Note: Only for respondents with “unemployment benefit (Arbeitslosengeld II)” at their disposal (y6_incs8a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 69:

Variable
y6_incs9b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. BAföG, educational grant

Numeric: F 4.0

Refusal -22
Other missing -55
Question not asked -66
Not applicable -77
I don't want to say. -99

Note: Only for respondents with “BAföG or educational grant” at their disposal (y6_incs9a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 69:

Variable
y6_incs10b**Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Widow's pension/orphan's pension**

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents with “widow's pension/orphan's pension” at their disposal (y6_incs10a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 69:

Variable
y6_incs11b**Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Maternity benefit during maternity leave, parental- or child-raising allowance**

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents with “maternity benefit during maternity leave, parental- or child-raising allowance” at their disposal (y6_incs11a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 69:

Variable
y6_incs12b**Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Child allowance**

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents with “child allowance” at their disposal (y6_incs12a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 69:

Variable
y6_incs13b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Scholarship

Numeric: F 4.0

Refusal -22
Other missing -55
Question not asked -66
Not applicable -77
I don't want to say. -99

Note: Only for respondents with a “scholarship” at their disposal (y6_incs13a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 69:

Variable
y6_incs14b

Please tell us for each of these, how much money is at your disposal on average each month. Other income sources

Numeric: F 4.0

Refusal -22
Other missing -55
Question not asked -66
Not applicable -77
I don't want to say. -99

Note: Only for respondents with any “other income sources” at their disposal (y6_incs14a=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

3.7 Life history calendar information

Question 1:

Variable
y6_date2

Have you been in a committed relationship since January 2011 or are you currently in a committed relationship?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 2:

Variable
y6_plive

Did you ever live with your partner since January 2011?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who ever had since January 2011 or currently have a romantic relationship (y6_date2=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 3:

Variable
y6_pmarst

Are you or were you ever married?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who ever had since January 2011 or currently have a romantic relationship (y6_date2=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 4:Variable
y6_child**Do you have children?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

Question 5:Variable
y6_childn**How many children do you have?**

Numeric:	F 1.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have children (y6_child=1). This question was only asked in the long version of the questionnaire.

3.8 Weights

For any information regarding the generation of the weights, see:

Schiel, Stefan, Katharina Sandbrink, Folkert Aust, Nina Chudziak, and Martin Kleudgen, 2016. "Methodenbericht. CILS4EU-Projekt: CAPI-Befragung von jungen Erwachsenen in Deutschland." Bonn: infas Institut für angewandte Sozialwissenschaft GmbH.

Variable panwgt

Longitudinal weight (Panel sample)

Numeric:

F1.9

Note: This weight contains information only for respondents in the panel interviews ($y6_sample=1$). It represents a multiplication of the initial design weight from wave 1 (*hounwgt*) and the inverse of the participation probability in wave 6 as derived from a statistical default model (cf. *genpanel* in: Schiel et al. 2016: 49ff.). For respondents in the refreshment interviews ($y6_sample=2$), the variable is set to zero.

Variable refwgt

Adjusted design weight (Refreshment sample)

Numeric:

F1.9

Note: This weight contains information only for respondents in the refreshment interviews ($y6_sample=2$). It represents a multiplicative combination of the design weight on community level (primary sampling units; sampling according to probability proportional to size, PPS) with the weight on the secondary sampling units, considering the disproportionate selection of (possible) immigrants after onomastic classification. The resulting weight was further adjusted to account for non-response, considering federal state, community size and assumed migration background in the non-response model (cf. *desgewadj* in: Schiel et al. 2016: 44ff.). For respondents in the panel interviews ($y6_sample=1$), this variable is set to zero.

Variable calwgt

Calibrated integrated weight

Numeric:	F1.9
----------	------

Note: This weight was constructed by integrating the adjusted design weight of the refreshment cases (refwgt) and the longitudinal weight of the panel cases (panwgt) through a convex combination of the two. The resulting weight was then calibrated based on several individual characteristics using the Mikrozensus 2013 in order to make results representative for the respective statistical population (cf. *gewicht* in Schiel et al. 2016: 51ff.).

Variable prowgt

Projection weight

Numeric:	F1.9
----------	------

Note: This weight is used to extrapolate the sample to the 2,291,000 children of the birth years 1994 to 1996 in Germany (cf. *hoch* in Schiel et al. 2016: 52ff.).

Variable wgt_flag

Flag variable indicating replacement of missing weights

No	0
Structural equivalent in class	1
Class mean	2

Note: Six cases from the short version of the interview were not included in the generation of the weights. For these cases, weights were replaced with those of respondents from the same class in wave 1. If possible, weights were replaced by those of a structurally equivalent case in terms of sex, migration background, highest school leaving degree until the interview date, and parents' highest education (wgt_flag=1). If this was not possible, the class mean for every weight was computed and applied accordingly (wgt_flag=2).

3.9 Generation and ethnic origin

Variable y6_generationG	Generational status definition (standard approach)	
	1.25 th generation	1
	1.5 th generation	2
	1.75 th generation	3
	1 st generation, missing migration age	4
	2 nd generation	5
	2.5 th generation	6
	2.75 th generation	7
	Interethnic 2 nd generation	8
	3 rd generation	9
	3.25 th generation	10
	3.5 th generation	11
	Interethnic 3 rd generation	12
	3.75 th generation	13
	Native	14
	Parents foreign-born, no info on child	15
	Child native-born, no info on parents, grandparents foreign-born	16
	Child native-born, at least on ancestor foreign-born	17
	Child native-born, no info on parents and grandparents	18
	Child and parents native-born, no info on grandparents	19
	No info on any actor	20
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth of respondents, their parents and grandparents.

Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data." MZES Working Paper 156, <http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf>. 06.05.14.

<div>Variable</div> <div>y6_genflag_missG</div>	Flag variable indicating missing cases (generational status)	
	Numeric:	F 3.0
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<p>Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth of respondents, their parents and grandparents.</p> <p>Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data.” MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.</p>		

<div>Variable</div> <div>y6_genflag_ntG</div>	Flag variable indicating non-trivial cases (generational status)	
	Numeric:	F 2.0
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<p>Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth of respondents, their parents and grandparents.</p> <p>Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data.” MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.</p>		

<div>Variable</div> <div>y6_countorigG</div>	Country of origin	Coding List provided in Appendix B	
		Not sure whether immigrant or native	999
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
		<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<p>Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_countorig_geG). This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.</p> <p>Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data.” MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.</p>			

Variable y6_countorig_geG	Country of origin – national classification (Germany)	
	Germany	1
	Turkey	2
	Former Soviet Union	3
	Poland	4
	Former Yugoslavia	5
	Italy	6
	Lebanon	7
	Greece	8
	Northern Africa	9
	Other Africa	10
	Latin America and the Caribbean	11
	Northern America and Oceania	12
	Southern Asia	13
	Western Asia	14
	Other Asia	15
	Eastern Europe	16
	Southern Europe	17
	Other Europe	18
	Unknown country of origin	19
	Unknown immigrant background	20
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66

Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.

Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, "Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data." MZES Working Paper 156, <http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf>. 06.05.14.

<div>Variable</div> <div>y6_coflag_missG</div>	Flag variable indicating missing cases (country of origin)	
	Numeric:	F 3.0
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<p>Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.</p> <p>Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data.” MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.</p>		
<div>Variable</div> <div>y6_coflag_ntG</div>	Flag variable indicating non-trivial cases (country of origin)	
	Numeric:	F 3.0
	<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<p>Note: This question was only asked to respondents in the refreshment sample. Information about respondents in the panel sample can be found in CILS4EU waves 1-3 data. This variable was constructed using information on countries of birth, nationalities, migrations background and ethnic identities of respondents, their parents and grandparents.</p> <p>Reference: Dollmann, Jörg; Jacob, Konstanze; Kalter, Frank, “Examining the Diversity of Youth in Europe. A Classification of Generations and Ethnic Origins Using CILS4EU Data.” MZES Working Paper 156, http://www.mzes.uni-mannheim.de/publications/wp/wp-156.pdf. 06.05.14.</p>		

4 Youth achievement questionnaire

4.1 Sample information

Variable youthid	Unique International Youth ID Numeric: F 8.0
Variable youthid_ge	National Youth ID (Germany) Numeric: F 10.0 <i>Not available in reduced version</i> -33
Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).	
Variable country	Country of survey Germany 2
Variable y6_sample	Sample Panel 1 Refreshment 2
Variable y6_intdat_ya	Date of youth achievement interview Date: DD/MMM/YYYY <i>Not available in reduced version</i> -33
Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_intdat_yaRV).	

<div>Variable</div> <div>y6_intdat_yaRV</div>	Date of youth achievement interview (Reduced version) Date: YYYY/MM Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_intdat_ya in the full version.
<div>Variable</div> <div>y6_vers_ya</div>	Data release version of youth achievement interview String: S 244

4.2 Language test

Question 1:

Variable
y6_lat1_rw

Language test, item 1

Wrong	0
Right	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:

Variable
y6_lat2_rw

Language test, item 2

Wrong	0
Right	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:

Variable
y6_lat3_rw

Language test, item 3

Wrong	0
Right	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:	Language test, item 4	
Variable	Wrong	0
y6_lat4_rw	Right	1
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:	Language test, item 5	
Variable	Wrong	0
y6_lat5_rw	Right	1
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:	Language test, item 6	
Variable	Wrong	0
y6_lat6_rw	Right	1
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:	Language test, item 7	
Variable	Wrong	0
y6_lat7_rw	Right	1
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:	Language test, item 8	
Variable	Wrong	0
y6_lat8_rw	Right	1
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:	Language test, item 9	
Variable	Wrong	0
y6_lat9_rw	Right	1
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:	Language test, item 10	
Variable	Wrong	0
y6_lat10_rw	Right	1
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:	Language test, item 11	
Variable	Wrong	0
y6_lat11_rw	Right	1
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:	Language test, item 12	
Variable	Wrong	0
y6_lat12_rw	Right	1
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:

Language test, item 13

Variable

y6_lat13_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:

Language test, item 14

Variable

y6_lat14_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:

Language test, item 15

Variable

y6_lat15_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:

Language test, item 16

Variable

y6_lat16_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:

Language test, item 17

Variable

y6_lat17_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:

Language test, item 18

Variable

y6_lat18_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:

Language test, item 19

Variable

y6_lat19_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:

Language test, item 20

Variable

y6_lat20_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:

Language test, item 21

Variable

y6_lat21_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:	Language test, item 22	
Variable	Wrong	0
y6_lat22_rw	Right	1
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:	Language test, item 23	
Variable	Wrong	0
y6_lat23_rw	Right	1
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:	Language test, item 24	
Variable	Wrong	0
y6_lat24_rw	Right	1
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:

Language test, item 25

Variable

y6_lat25_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the language test is given in y6_lat_sum.

Question 1:

Language test, sum index

Variable

y6_lat_sum

Numeric

F 2.0

Refusal on any test item

-22

Other missing on any test item

-55

No answer on any test item

-88

Don't know on any test item

-99

Note: Sum of index of correct answers of all language items.

Question 1:

Status after completion of language test

Variable

y6_lat_status

Test time expired

1

Test completed before time expired

2

Test interrupted

3

Not applicable

-77

Note: Only for respondents who participate in the language test (y6_lat_sum != -22).

4.3 Cognitive ability test

Question 2:

Variable
y6_cot1_rw

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 1

Wrong	0
Right	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Variable
y6_cot2_rw

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 2

Wrong	0
Right	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Variable
y6_cot3_rw

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 3

Wrong	0
Right	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 4

Variable

y6_cot4_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 5

Variable

y6_cot5_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 6

Variable

y6_cot6_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 7

Variable

y6_cot7_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 8

Variable

y6_cot8_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 9

Variable

y6_cot9_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 10

Variable

y6_cot10_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 11

Variable

y6_cot11_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 12

Variable

y6_cot12_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 13

Variable

y6_cot13_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 14

Variable

y6_cot14_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part A, item 15

Variable

y6_cot15_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot1_sum.

Question 2:

Variable
y6_cot1_sum

Cognitive ability test, part A, sum index

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Refusal on any test item</i>	-22
<i>Other missing on any test item</i>	-55
<i>No answer on any test item</i>	-88
<i>Don't know on any test item</i>	-99

Note: Sum index of correct answers of all cognitive ability test items, part A.

Question 2:

Variable
y6_cot1_status

Status after completion of cognitive ability test, part A

Test time expired	1
Test completed before time expired	2
Test interrupted	3
<i>Other missing on any test item</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

Note: Only for respondents who participate in the cognitive ability test, part A (y6_cot1_sum != -22).

Question 2:

Variable
y6_cot16_rw

Cognitive ability test, part B, item 16

Wrong	0
Right	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot2_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part B, item 17

Variable

y6_cot17_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot2_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part B, item 18

Variable

y6_cot18_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot2_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part B, item 19

Variable

y6_cot19_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot2_sum.

Question 2:

Variable
y6_cot20_rw**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 20**

Wrong	0
Right	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot2_sum.

Question 2:

Variable
y6_cot21_rw**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 21**

Wrong	0
Right	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot2_sum.

Question 2:

Variable
y6_cot22_rw**Cognitive ability test, part B, item 22**

Wrong	0
Right	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot2_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part B, item 23

Variable

y6_cot23_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot2_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part B, item 24

Variable

y6_cot24_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot2_sum.

Question 2:

Cognitive ability test, part B, item 25

Variable

y6_cot25_rw

Wrong

0

Right

1

Refusal

-22

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot2_sum.

Question 2:

Variable
y6_cot26_rw

Cognitive ability test, part B, item 26

Wrong	0
Right	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot2_sum.

Question 2:

Variable
y6_cot27_rw

Cognitive ability test, part B, item 27

Wrong	0
Right	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot_sum. A sum index of part B of the cognitive ability test is given in y6_cot2_sum.

Question 2:

Variable
y6_cot2_sum

Cognitive ability test, part B, sum index

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Refusal on any test item</i>	-22
<i>Other missing on any test item</i>	-55
<i>No answer on any test item</i>	-88
<i>Don't know on any test item</i>	-99

Note: Sum index of correct answers of all cognitive ability test items, part B.

Question 2:

Variable
y6_cot2_status

Status after completion of cognitive ability test, part B

Test time expired	1
Test completed before time expired	2
Test interrupted	3
<i>Other missing on any test item</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

Note: Only for respondents who participate in the cognitive ability test, part B (y6_cot2_sum != -22).

Question 2:

Variable
y6_cot_sum

Cognitive ability test, part A item 1

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Refusal on any test item</i>	-22
<i>Other missing on any test item</i>	-55
<i>No answer on any test item</i>	-88
<i>Don't know on any test item</i>	-99

Note: A sum index of the cognitive ability test is given in . A sum index of part A of the cognitive ability test is given in .

5 Youth life history calendar – structural

Note: This data set is only available in the long version of the questionnaire.

5.1 Sample information

Variable youthid	Unique Youth ID	Numeric:	F 8.0
Variable youthid_ge	National National Youth ID (Germany)	Numeric:	F 10.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).		
Variable country	Country of survey	Germany	2
Variable y6_status	Mode of youth structural life history calendar interview	Face-to-face	5
Variable y6_version	Version of youth structural life history calendar interview	Long	1
Variable y6_sample	Sample	Panel	1
		Refreshment	2

<div>Variable y6_intdat_ylhcs</div>	<div>Date of survey</div> <div>Date: <i>Not available in the reduced version</i></div> <div>DD/MMM/YYYY -33</div>
<div>Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_intdat_ylhcsRV)</div>	

<div>Variable y6_intdat_ylhcsRV</div>	<div>Date of survey (Reduced version)</div> <div>Date: </div> <div>YYYY/MM</div>
<div>Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_intdat_ylhcs in the full version.</div>	

<div>Variable y6_vers_ylhcs</div>	<div>Data release version of youth structural life history calendar interview</div> <div>String: </div> <div>S 244</div>	
---------------------------------------	---	--

5.2 Technical information

<div>Variable</div> <div>y6_ylhcs_mode</div>	Mode of spell entry	
	Interview	1
	Added via check module	2
<div>Variable</div> <div>y6_ylhcs_index</div>	Unique personal spell index	
	Numeric:	F 2.0
<div>Question:</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_ylhcs_spt1</div>	Spell type (first level)	
	Education	1
	Employment	2
	Other	3
<div>Question:</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_ylhcs_spt2</div>	Spell type (second level)	
	General education	1
	Second chance education	2
	Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)	3
	School-based vocational education	4
	School for further education and training	5
	Re-training	6
	Studying	7
	Vocational preparation	8
	Other vocational education	9
	Full-time employment	10
	Contributing family worker	11
	Self-employment	12
	Part-time employment	13
	Internship/traineeship/etc.	14
	Other secondary employment	15
	Maternity/parental leave	16
	Voluntary/military service	17
	Work & Travel programme/stay abroad	18
	Unemployment/job-seeking	19
	Househusband/housewife	20
	Incapacitay for work	21
	Other activity	22

Question:	Start of spell. Month	
Variable	January	1
y6_ylhcs_begdatm	February	2
	March	3
	April	4
	May	5
	June	6
	July	7
	August	8
	September	9
	October	10
	November	11
	December	12
	Beginning of year/winter	21
	Spring	24
	Mid-year/summer	27
	Autumn	30
	End of year	32
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question:	Start of spell. Year	
Variable	Numeric:	F 4.0
y6_ylhcs_begdaty		
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

<div>Question:</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_ylhcs_enddatm</div>	End of spell. Month	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 21 24 27 30 32 -22 -44 -55 -88 -99
	January February March April May June July August September October November December Beginning of year/winter Spring Mid-year/summer Autumn End of year	
	<i>Refusal</i> <i>Interrupted interview</i> <i>Other missing</i> <i>No answer</i> <i>Don't know</i>	
	Note: For ongoing spells (y6_ylhcs_ongoing=1), this variable contains the month of the interview date. This information might differ in case of corrections regarding the spell status in the check module (y6_ylhcs_correction>3).	

<div>Question:</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_ylhcs_enddaty</div>	End of spell. Year	F 4.0 -22 -44 -55 -88 -99
	Numeric: <i>Refusal</i> <i>Interrupted interview</i> <i>Other missing</i> <i>No answer</i> <i>Don't know</i>	
	Note: For ongoing spells (y6_ylhcs_ongoing=1), this variable contains the year of the interview date. This information might differ in case of corrections regarding the spell status in the check module (y6_ylhcs_correction>3).	

<div>Question:</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_ylhcs_ongoing</div>	Spell is still ongoing	<div>Yes1</div> <div>No2</div> <div><i>Refusal</i>-22</div> <div><i>Interrupted interview</i>-44</div> <div><i>Other missing</i>-55</div> <div><i>No answer</i>-88</div> <div><i>Don't know</i>-99</div>
<div>Question:</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_ylhcs_correction</div>	Correction in check module	<div>No correction of date or indicator 'spell is still ongoing'0</div> <div>Correction of start date1</div> <div>Correction of end date2</div> <div>Correction of start and end date3</div> <div>Correction of indicator 'spell is still ongoing'4</div> <div>Correction of end date and indicator 'spell is still ongoing'5</div> <div>Correction of start date, end date, and indicator 'spell is still ongoing'6</div> <div><i>Refusal</i>-22</div> <div><i>Interrupted interview</i>-44</div> <div><i>Other missing</i>-55</div> <div><i>No answer</i>-88</div> <div><i>Don't know</i>-99</div>
<div>Question:</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_ylhcs_tp</div>	Technical problem in longitudinal section	<div>Case correct0</div> <div>Longitudinal section incomplete1</div>

5.3 Education

5.3.1 General education

Question: 1s1	Which school did you attend since January 2011?	
Variable y6_s1_sit2a	Lower secondary school (hauptschule)	1
	Intermediate secondary school (realschule)	2
	Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (realschule plus)	3
	Upper secondary school (gymnasium)	4
	Higher secondary vocational school (fachoberschule)	5
	Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (mittelschule)	6
	Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (regelschule)	7
	Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (sekundarschule)	8
	Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (haupt-realschule)	9
	School for special needs (foerderschule)	10
	Rudolf-steiner school (waldorfschule)	12
	Comprehensive school (integrierte gesamtschule)	11
	Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (kooperative gesamtschule)	13
	Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (kooperative gesamtschule): lower secondary track (hauptschulzweig)	14
	Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (kooperative gesamtschule): intermediate secondary track (realschulzweig)	15
	Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (kooperative gesamtschule): upper secondary track (gymnasialzweig)	16
	Other general education school	17
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Further information about “other general education school” is given in y6_s1_sit2aop. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y6_s1_sit2a_add.

Question: 1s1

Variable

y6_s1_sit2aop

Which school did you attend since January 2011? Other general education school

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who attend or attended any “other general education school” (y6_s1_sit2a=17). This question is not available in the reduced-version (reduced version variable: y6_s1_sit2aopRV).

Question: 1s1

Variable

y6_s1_sit2aopRV

Which school did you attend since January 2011? Other general education school (Reduced version)

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who attend or attended any “other general education school” (y6_s1_sit2a=17). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s1_sit2aop in the full version.

Question: 1s1

Variable

y6_s1_sit2a_add

Which school did you attend since January 2011? Additional information

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 2s1

Variable

y6_s1_checkbdat

I just wrote down that you started attending this general education school in January 2011. Did I record that correctly or did you start attending that school earlier than January 2011?

Information so far is correct	1
Information so far has to be corrected	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who report that they started this general school in January 2011 (y6_ylhcs_begdatm=1 & y6_ylhcs_begdaty=2011).

Question: 3s1

Variable

y6_s1_grad3

Did you complete this general education school with an educational degree?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed the spell (y6_ylhcs_ongoing=2) or in case of corrections regarding the spell status in the check module (y6_ylhcs_correction>3).

Question: 4s1

Variable
y6_s1_g_fed_ge**In which federal state did you get this educational degree?**

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Bavaria	16
Outside Germany	17
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school (y6_s1_grad3=1). Further information about any country “outside Germany” is given in y6_s1_g_educ5. This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 5s1

Variable
y6_s1_g_educ5**In which country did you get this educational degree?**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school outside of Germany (y6_s1_g_fed_ge=17). This question is not available in the reduced-version (reduced version variable: y6_s1_g_educ5RV).

Question: 5s1

Variable

y6_s1_g_educ5RV

In which country did you get this educational degree? (Reduced version)

Germany	1
Outside Germany	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s1_g_educ5 in the full version.

Question: 6s1

Variable

y6_s1_g_educ2

Which educational degree was this?

Degree from lower secondary school (hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school (y6_s1_grad3=1). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y6_s1_g_educ2op. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y6_s1_g_educ2_add.

Question: 6s1

Variable
y6_s1_g_educ2op**Which educational degree was this? Other educational degree**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received any “other educational degree” (y6_s1_g_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 6s1

Variable
y6_s1_g_educ2_add**Which educational degree was this? Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 7s1

Variable

y6_s1_g_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

(Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school (y6_s1_grad3=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y6_s1_g_ggradeo and y6_s1_g_gcredito respectively.

Question: 7s1

Variable

y6_s1_g_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Grade

Numeric:	F 1.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school-leaving certificate (y6_s1_g_ggradeoG=1).

Question: 7s1

Variable
y6_s1_g_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Credit points

Numeric:	F 3.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their school-leaving certificate (y6_s1_g_ggradeoG=2).

Question: 8s1

Variable
y6_s1_proc1

Have you attended another general education school of the first course of education since January 2011?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 9s1

Variable
y6_s1_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all general education schools since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding the general education schools you have attended since January 2011 missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been attending another general education school since January 2011 (y6_s1_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

<div>Question: 10s1</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_s1_proc3</div>	Is any information missing?	1
	Yes, information is missing	
	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
<p>Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been attending another general education school since January 2011 (y6_s1_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).</p>		

5.3.2 Second-chance education

Question: 1s2

Variable
y6_s2_sit2b

Which school-type did or do you attend?

Evening lower secondary school (Abendhauptschule)	1
Evening intermediate secondary school (Abendrealschule)	2
Evening upper secondary school (Abendgymnasium)	3
Other evening school (andere Abendschule)	4
Folk high school (Volkshochschule)	5
Vocational extension school (Berufsaufbauschule)	6
School for continuing vocational training (Fachschule/Fachakademie)	7
Vocational college (Berufskolleg)	8
Higher secondary vocational school (Berufsoberschule)	9
Distance learning school (Fernschule)	10
Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)	11
Higher secondary vocational school (Fachgymnasium/berufliches Gymnasium)	12
Adult education college (Kolleg)	13
Remote adult education college (Telekolleg)	14
Other type of school	15
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Further information about any “other evening school” is given in y6_s2_sit2bop1. Further information about any “other general education school” is given in y6_s2_sit2bop2.

Question: 1s2

Variable
y6_s2_sit2bop1**Which school-type did or do you attend? Other evening school**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who attend or attended any “other evening school” (y6_s2_sit2b=4). This question is not available in the reduced-version (reduced version variable: y6_s2_sit2bop1RV).

Question 1s2

Variable
y6_s2_sit2bop1RV**Which school-type did or do you attend? Other evening school (Reduced version)**

String S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who attend or attended any “other evening school” (y6_s2_sit2b=4). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s2_sit2bop1 in the full version.

Question: 1s2

Variable
y6_s2_sit2bop2**Which school-type did or do you attend? Other general education school**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who attend or attended any “other general education school” (y6_s2_sit2b=15). This question is not available in the reduced-version (reduced version variable y6_s2_sit2bop2RV).

Question 1s2

Variable

y6_s2_sit2bop2RV

Which school-type did or do you attend? Other general education school (Reduced version)

String

S 244

Refusal

-22

Interrupted interview

-44

Other missing

-55

Not applicable

-77

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: Only for respondents who attend or attended any “other general education school” (y6_s2_sit2b=15). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s2_sit2bop2 in the full version.

Question: 2s2

Variable

y6_s2_grad3

Did you complete this school with an educational degree?

Yes

1

No

2

Refusal

-22

Interrupted interview

-44

Other missing

-55

Not applicable

-77

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed the spell (y6_ylhcs_ongoing=2) or in case of corrections regarding the spell status in the check module (y6_ylhcs_correction>3).

Question: 3s2

Variable
y6_s2_g_fed_ge**In which federal state did you get this educational degree?**

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Bavaria	16
Outside Germany	17
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school (y6_s2_grad3=1). Further information about any country “outside Germany” is given in y6_s2_g_educ5. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 4s2

Variable
y6_s2_g_educ5**In which country did you get this educational degree?**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an educational degree outside of Germany (y6_s2_g_fed_ge=17). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s2_g_educ5RV).

Question: 4s2

Variable

y6_s2_g_educ5RV

In which country did you get this educational degree? (Reduced version)

Germany	1
Outside Germany	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an educational degree outside of Germany (y6_s2_g_fed_ge=17). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s2_g_educ5 in the full version.

Question: 5s2

Variable

y6_s2_g_educ2

Which educational degree was this?

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school (y6_s2_grad3=1). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y6_s2_g_educ2op. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y6_s2_g_educ2_add.

Question: 5s2

Variable
y6_s2_g_educ2op**Which educational degree was this? Other educational degree**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received any “other educational degree” (y6_s2_g_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 5s2

Variable
y6_s2_g_educ2_add**Which educational degree was this? Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 6s2

Variable

y6_s2_g_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. (Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school (y6_s2_grad3=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y6_s2_g_ggradeo and y6_s2_g_gcredito.

Question: 6s2

Variable

y6_s2_g_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Grade

Numeric:	F 1.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school-leaving certificate (y6_s2_g_ggradeoG=1).

Question: 6s2

Variable
y6_s2_g_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Credit points

Numeric:	F 3.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their school-leaving certificate (y6_s2_g_ggradeoG=2).

Question: 7s2

Variable
y6_s2_proc1

Have you attended another general education school of second chance education since January 2011?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 8s2

Variable
y6_s2_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all general education schools since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding the general education schools of second chance education you have attended since January 2011 missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been attending another school for second-chance education since January 2011 (y6_s2_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

<div>Question: 9s2</div> <div>Variable y6_s2_proc3</div>	Is any information missing?	1
	Yes, information is missing	
	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been attending another school for second-chance education since January 2011 (y6_s2_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).		

5.3.3 Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)

Question: 1s3

Variable
y6_s3_isco08

In which profession did you do or are you doing your vocational training?

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s3_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s3_siopsG) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s3_isco08RV).

Question: 1s3

Variable
y6_s3_isco08RV

In which profession did you do or are you doing your vocational training? (Reduced version)

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s3_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s3_siopsG) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s3_isco08 in the full version.

Question: 1s3

Variable
y6_s3_iseiG**In which profession did you do or are you doing your vocational training? International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 1s3

Variable
y6_s3_siopsG**In which profession did you do or are you doing your vocational training? SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 2s3

Variable
y6_s3_grad3**Did you complete this vocational training with a vocational degree?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed the spell (y6_ylhcs_ongoing=2) or in case of corrections regarding the spell status in the check module (y6_ylhcs_correction>3).

Question: 3s3

Variable
y6_s3_g_isco08**What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)?**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training (y6_s3_grad3=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s3_g_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s3_g_siopsG) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s3_g_isco08RV).

Question: 3s3

Variable

y6_s3_g_isco08RV

What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? (Reduced version)

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training (y6_s3_grad3=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s3_g_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s3_g_siopsG) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s3_g_isco08 in the full version.

Question: 3s3

Variable

y6_s3_g_iseiG

What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric: F 2.2

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training (y6_s3_grad3=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 3s3

Variable

y6_s3_g_siopsG

What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training (y6_s3_grad3=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion of Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 4s3

Variable

y6_s3_g_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. (Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training (y6_s3_grad3=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y6_s3_g_ggradeo and y6_s3_g_gcredito.

Question: 4s3

Variable
y6_s3_g_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Grade

Numeric:	F 1.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their vocational qualification certificate (y6_s3_g_ggradeoG=1).

Question: 4s3

Variable
y6_s3_g_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Credit points

Numeric:	F 3.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their vocational qualification certificate (y6_s3_g_ggradeoG=2).

Question: 5s3

Variable

y6_s3_g_educ1

Did you receive an additional educational degree with your vocational qualification?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed the spell (y6_ylhcs_ongoing=2) or in case of corrections regarding the spell status in the check module (y6_ylhcs_correction>3).

Question: 6s3

Variable

y6_s3_gs_fed_ge

In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Bavaria	16
Outside Germany	17
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y6_s3_g_educ1=1). Further information about any country “outside Germany” is given in y6_s3_gs_educ5. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 7s3

Variable
y6_s3_gs_educ5**In which country did you get this educational degree?**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training outside of Germany (y6_s3_gs_fed_ge=17). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s3_gs_educ5RV).

Question: 7s3

Variable
y6_s3_gs_educ5RV**In which country did you get this educational degree? (Reduced version)**

Germany	1
Outside Germany	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree outside of Germany (y6_s3_gs_fed_ge=17). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s3_gs_educ5 in the full version.

Question: 8s3

Variable
y6_s3_gs_educ2**Which educational degree was this?**

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree (y6_s3_g_educ1=1). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y6_s3_gs_educ2op. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y6_s3_gs_educ2_add.

Question: 8s3

Variable
y6_s3_gs_educ2op**Which educational degree was this? Other educational degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received any “other educational degree” with their vocational training (y6_s3_gs_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 8s3

Variable
y6_s3_gs_educ2_add**Which educational degree was this? Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 9s3

Variable
y6_s3_gs_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. (Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree (y6_s3_g_educ1=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y6_s3_gs_ggradeo and y6_s3_gs_gcredito.

Question: 9s3

Variable
y6_s3_gs_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Grade

Numeric:	F 1.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school-leaving certificate (y6_s3_gs_ggradeoG=1).

Question: 9s3

Variable
y6_s3_gs_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Credit points

Numeric:	F 3.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school-leaving certificate (y6_s3_gs_ggradeoG=2).

Question: 10s3

Variable
y6_s3_proc1

Furthermore, have you started another apprenticeship (in company and school) since January 2011? Please think of all vocational trainings, which you have started and also those which you did not complete.

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 11s3

Variable
y6_s3_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all vocational trainings since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding vocational trainings, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been doing another apprenticeship since January 2011 (y6_s3_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 12s3

Variable
y6_s3_proc3

Is any information missing?

Yes, information is missing	1
No, information is complete	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been doing another apprenticeship since January 2011 (y6_s3_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

5.3.4 School-based vocational education

Question: 1s4

Variable
y6_s4_isco08

In which profession did you do or are you doing your vocational training?

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s4_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s4_siopsG) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s4_isco08RV).

Question: 1s4

Variable
y6_s4_isco08RV

In which profession did you do or are you doing your vocational training? (Reduced version)

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s4_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s4_siopsG) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s4_isco08 in the full version.

Question: 1s4

Variable
y6_s4_iseiG**In which profession did you do or are you doing your vocational training? International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,
 “International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”
 Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 1s4

Variable
y6_s4_siopsG**In which profession did you do or are you doing your vocational training? SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,
 “International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”
 Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 2s4

Variable
y6_s4_grad3**Did you complete this vocational training with a vocational degree?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed the spell (y6_ylhcs_ongoing=2) or in case of corrections regarding the spell status in the check module (y6_ylhcs_correction>3).

Question: 3s4

Variable
y6_s4_g_isco08**What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, educator or social assistant)?**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training (y6_s4_grad3=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s4_g_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s4_g_siopsG) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s4_g_isco08RV).

Question: 3s4

Variable

y6_s4_g_isco08RV

What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, educator or social assistant)? (Reduced version)

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training (y6_s4_grad3=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s4_g_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s4_g_siopsG) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s4_g_isco08 in the full version.

Question: 3s4

Variable

y6_s4_g_iseiG

What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, educator or social assistant)? International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training (y6_s4_grad3=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 3s4

Variable
y6_s4_g_siopsG**What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, educator or social assistant)? SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training (y6_s4_grad3=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion of Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 4s4

Variable
y6_s4_g_ggradeoG**What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. (Generated)**

Grade	1
Credit points	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training (y6_s4_grad3=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y6_s4_g_ggradeo and y6_s4_g_gcredito.

Question: 4s4

Variable

y6_s4_g_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Grade

Numeric:	F 1.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their vocational qualification certificate (y6_s4_g_ggradeoG=1).

Question: 4s4

Variable

y6_s4_g_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Credit points

Numeric:	F 3.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their vocational qualification certificate (y6_s4_g_ggradeoG=2).

Question: 5s4

Variable

y6_s4_g_educ1

Did you receive an additional educational degree with your vocational qualification?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed the spell (y6_ylhcs_ongoing=2) or in case of corrections regarding the spell status in the check module (y6_ylhcs_correction>3).

Question: 6s4

Variable

y6_s4_gs_fed_ge

In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Bavaria	16
Outside Germany	17
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y6_s4_g_educ1=1). Further information about any country “outside Germany” is given in y6_s4_gs_educ5. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 7s4

Variable

y6_s4_gs_educ5

In which country did you get this educational degree?

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training outside of Germany (y6_s4_gs_fed_ge=17). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s4_gs_educ5RV).

Question: 7s4

Variable

y6_s4_gs_educ5RV

In which country did you get this educational degree? (Reduced version)

Germany	1
Outside Germany	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational qualification? (y6_s4_g_educ1=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s4_gs_educ5 in the full version.

Question: 8s4

Variable
y6_s4_gs_educ2**Which educational degree was this?**

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree (y6_s4_g_educ1=1). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y6_s4_gs_educ2op. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y6_s4_gs_educ2_add.

Question: 8s4

Variable
y6_s4_gs_educ2op**Which educational degree was this? Other educational degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received any “other educational degree” with their vocational training (y6_s4_gs_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 8s4

Variable
y6_s4_gs_educ2_add**Which educational degree was this? Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 9s4

Variable
y6_s4_gs_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. (Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree (y6_s4_g_educ1=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y6_s4_gs_ggradeo and y6_s4_gs_gcredito.

Question: 9s4

Variable
y6_s4_gs_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Grade

Numeric:	F 1.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school-leaving certificate (y6_s4_gs_ggradeoG=1).

Question: 9s4

Variable
y6_s4_gs_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Credit points

Numeric:	F 3.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school-leaving certificate (y6_s4_gs_ggradeoG=2).

Question: 10s4

Variable
y6_s4_proc1

Furthermore, have you started an additional school-based vocational education since January 2011? Please think of all school-based vocational educations, which you have started and also those which you did not complete.

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 11s4

Variable
y6_s4_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all school-based vocational educations since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding school-based vocational educations, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been doing another school-based vocational education since January 2011 (y6_s4_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 12s4

Variable
y6_s4_proc3

Is any information missing?

Yes, information is missing	1
No, information is complete	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been doing another school-based vocational education since January 2011 (y6_s4_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

5.3.5 School for further education and training

Question: 1s5

Variable
y6_s5_sit2c

Which vocational school for further training (for instance, master craftsman school or technician school) did you attend or do you attend?

Technician school (Technikerschule)	1
Master craftsman school (Meisterschule)	2
Other type of school	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Further information about “other type of school” is given in y6_s5_sit2cop.

Question: 1s5

Variable
y6_s5_sit2cop

Which vocational school for further training (for instance, master craftsman school or technician school) did you attend or do you attend? Other type school

String:	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who attended any “other type of school” (y6_s5_sit2c=3). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s5_sit2copRV).

Question: 1s5

Variable
y6_s5_sit2copRV**Which vocational school for further training (for instance, master craftsman school or technician school) did you attend or do you attend? Other type of school (Reduced version)**

String:	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s5_sit2cop in the full version.

Question: 2s5

Variable
y6_s5_grad3**Did you complete this vocational school with an educational degree?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed the spell (y6_ylhcs_ongoing=2) or in case of corrections regarding the spell status in the check module (y6_ylhcs_correction>3).

Question: 3s5

Variable
y6_s5_g_gradG

What is the exact title of your further vocational qualification, for instance, master craftsman or certified technician specialized in electrical engineering? (Generated)

Vocational degree	1
General education degree	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from professional school (y6_s5_grad3=1). Information about general education degrees reported here is given in y6_s5_g_educ2. Further information about the vocational qualification are given in y6_s5_g_isco08.

Question: 3s5

Variable
y6_s5_g_isco08

What is the exact title of your further vocational qualification, for instance, master craftsman or certified technician specialized in electrical engineering?

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from professional school with a vocational degree (y6_s5_g_gradG=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s5_g_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s5_g_siopsG) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s5_g_isco08RV).

Question: 3s5

Variable

y6_s5_g_isco08RV

What is the exact title of your further vocational qualification, for instance, master craftsman or certified technician specialized in electrical engineering? (Reduced version)

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from professional school with a vocational degree (y6_s5_g_gradG=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s5_g_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s5_g_siopsG) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given y6_s5_g_isco08 in the full version.

Question: 3s5

Variable

y6_s5_g_iseiG

What is the exact title of your further vocational qualification, for instance, master craftsman or certified technician specialized in electrical engineering? International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from professional school with a vocational degree (y6_s5_g_gradG=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 3s5

Variable
y6_s5_g_siopsG

What is the exact title of your further vocational qualification, for instance, master craftsman or certified technician specialized in electrical engineering? SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from professional school with a vocational degree (y6_s5_g_gradG=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion of Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 3s5

Variable
y6_s5_g_educ2

What is the exact title of your further vocational qualification, for instance, master craftsman or certified technician specialized in electrical engineering? (General education degree)

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from professional school with a general education degree (y6_s5_g_gradG=2). This variable contains information about general education degrees reported in y6_s5_g_isco08. Further information about "other educational degree" is given in y6_s5_g_educ2op. Coding specificities are given in y6_s5_g_educ2_add.

Question: 3s5

Variable
y6_s5_g_educ2op

What is the exact title of your further vocational qualification, for instance, master craftsman or certified technician specialized in electrical engineering? (General education degree) Other educational degree

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received any “other educational degree” (y6_s5_g_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 3s5

Variable
y6_s5_g_educ2_add

What is the exact title of your further vocational qualification, for instance, master craftsman or certified technician specialized in electrical engineering? (General education degree) Additional information

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 4s5

Variable

y6_s5_g_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your further vocational qualification? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. (Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from professional school (y6_s5_grad3=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y6_s5_g_ggradeo and y6_s5_g_gcredito.

Question: 4s5

Variable

y6_s5_g_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your further vocational qualification? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Grade

Numeric:	F 1.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school-leaving certificate (y6_s5_g_ggradeoG=1).

Question: 4s5

Variable
y6_s5_g_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your further vocational qualification? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Credit points

Numeric:	F 3.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their school-leaving certificate (y6_s5_g_ggradeoG=2).

Question: 5s5

Variable
y6_s5_proc1

Furthermore, have you attended another vocational school for further training since January 2011?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 6s5

Variable
y6_s5_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all further trainings since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding further training, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been attending another vocational school for further training since January 2011 (y6_s5_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

<div>Question: 7s5</div> <div>Variable y6_s5_proc3</div>	Is any information missing?	
	Yes, information is missing	1
	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
<p>Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been attending another vocational school for further training since January 2011 (y6_s5_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).</p>		

5.3.6 Re-training

Question: 1s6

Variable
y6_s6_grad3

Did you complete this re-training with a qualification?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed the spell (y6_ylhcs_ongoing=2) or in case of corrections regarding the spell status in the check module (y6_ylhcs_correction>3).

Question: 2s6

Variable
y6_s6_g_isco08

What is the exact title of this qualification?

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed vocational retraining (y6_s6_grad3=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s6_g_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s6_g_siopsG) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s6_g_isco08RV).

Question: 2s6

Variable

y6_s6_g_isco08RV

What is the exact title of your qualification? (Reduced version)

Numeric:

F 4.0

Refusal

-22

Interrupted interview

-44

Other missing

-55

Not applicable

-77

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed vocational retraining (y6_s6_grad3=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s6_g_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s6_g_siopsG) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s6_g_isco08 in the full version.

Question: 2s6

Variable

y6_s6_g_iseiG

What is the exact title of your qualification? International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric:

F 2.2

Refusal

-22

Interrupted interview

-44

Other missing

-55

Not applicable

-77

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed vocational retraining (y6_s6_grad3=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 2s6

Variable

y6_s6_g_siopsG

What is the exact title of your qualification? SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed vocational retraining (y6_s6_grad3=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 3s6

Variable

y6_s6_g_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your re-training certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. (Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed vocational retraining (y6_s6_grad3=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y6_s6_g_ggradeo and y6_s6_g_gcredito.

Question: 3s6

Variable

y6_s6_g_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your re-training certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Grade

Numeric:	F 1.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their re-training certificate (y6_s6_g_ggradeoG=1).

Question: 3s6

Variable

y6_s6_g_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your re-training certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Credit points

Numeric:	F 3.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their re-training certificate (y6_s6_g_ggradeoG=2).

Question: 4s6

Variable

y6_s6_educ1

Did you receive an additional educational degree with your re-training?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed the spell (y6_ylhcs_ongoing=2) or in case of corrections regarding the spell status in the check module (y6_ylhcs_correction>3).

Question: 5s6

Variable

y6_s6_gs_fed_ge

In which federal state did you get this educational degree?

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Bavaria	16
Outside Germany	17
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y6_s6_educ1=1). Further information about any country “outside Germany” is given in y6_s6_gs_educ5. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 6s6

Variable

y6_s6_gs_educ5

In which country did you get this educational degree?

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school outside of Germany (y6_s6_gs_fed_ge=17). This question is not available in the reduced-version (reduced version variable: y6_s6_gs_educ5RV).

Question: 6s6

Variable

y6_s6_gs_educ5RV

In which country did you get this educational degree? (Reduced version)

Germany	1
Outside Germany	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school outside of Germany (y6_s6_gs_fed_ge=17). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s6_gs_educ5 in the full version.

Question: 7s6

Variable
y6_s6_gs_educ2**Which educational degree was this?**

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree (y6_s6_educ1=1). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y6_s6_gs_educ2op.

Question: 7s6

Variable
y6_s6_gs_educ2op**Which educational degree was this? Other educational degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received any “other educational degree” (y6_s6_gs_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 8s6

Variable

y6_s6_gs_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. (Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed vocational retraining (y6_s6_educ1=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y6_s6_gs_ggradeo and y6_s6_gs_gcredito.

Question: 8s6

Variable

y6_s6_gs_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Grade

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school-leaving certificate (y6_s6_gs_ggradeoG=1).

Question: 8s6

Variable

y6_s6_gs_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Credit points

Numeric

F 3.1

Refusal

-22

Interrupted interview

-44

Other missing

-55

Not applicable

-77

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their school-leaving certificate (y6_s6_gs_ggradeoG=2).

Question: 9s6

Variable

y6_s6_proc1

Furthermore, have you done an additional re-training since January 2011?

Yes

1

No

2

Refusal

-22

Interrupted interview

-44

Other missing

-55

Not applicable

-77

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Question: 10s6

Variable

y6_s6_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all re-trainings since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding re-trainings, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

Open calendar

1

Refusal

-22

Interrupted interview

-44

Other missing

-55

Not applicable

-77

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been doing another vocational re-training since January 2011 (y6_s6_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 11s6	Is any information missing?	
Variable	Yes, information is missing	1
y6_s6_proc3	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
<p>Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been doing another vocational re-training since January 2011 (y6_s6_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).</p>		

5.3.7 Studying

Question: 1s7

Variable

y6_s7_masubj1_sg

Which subject did you or do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies) since January 2011? If you study several major subjects, please name all of them individually. Subject 1 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 1s7

Variable

y6_s7_masubj1_as

Which subject did you or do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies) since January 2011? If you study several major subjects, please name all of them individually. Subject 1 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 1s7

Variable

y6_s7_masubj1_s

Which subject did you or do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies) since January 2011? If you study several major subjects, please name all of them individually. Subject 1 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 1s7

Variable

y6_s7_masubj2_sg

Which subject did you or do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies) since January 2011? If you study several major subjects, please name all of them individually.
Subject 2 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who reported two or more subjects.

Question: 1s7

Variable

y6_s7_masubj2_as

Which subject did you or do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies) since January 2011? If you study several major subjects, please name all of them individually.
Subject 2 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who reported two or more subjects.

Question: 1s7

Variable

y6_s7_masubj2_s

Which subject did you or do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies) since January 2011? If you study several major subjects, please name all of them individually.
Subject 2 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who reported two or more subjects.

Question: 1s7

Variable

y6_s7_masubj3_sg

Which subject did you or do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies) since January 2011? If you study several major subjects, please name all of them individually. Subject 3 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who reported three or more subjects.

Question: 1s7

Variable

y6_s7_masubj3_as

Which subject did you or do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies) since January 2011? If you study several major subjects, please name all of them individually. Subject 3 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who reported three or more subjects.

Question: 1s7

Variable

y6_s7_masubj3_s

Which subject did you or do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies) since January 2011? If you study several major subjects, please name all of them individually. Subject 3 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who reported three or more subjects.

Question: 1s7

Variable

y6_s7_masubj4_sg

Which subject did you or do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies) since January 2011? If you study several major subjects, please name all of them individually.
Subject 4 (subject group)

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who reported four subjects.

Question: 1s7

Variable

y6_s7_masubj4_as

Which subject did you or do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies) since January 2011? If you study several major subjects, please name all of them individually.
Subject 4 (area of studies)

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who reported four subjects.

Question: 1s7

Variable

y6_s7_masubj4_s

Which subject did you or do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies) since January 2011? If you study several major subjects, please name all of them individually.
Subject 4 (subject)

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who reported four subjects.

Question: 2s7

Variable

y6_s7_type

At which institution of higher education are you studying or did you study this subject?

University	1
University of applied sciences (Fachhochschule)	2
University of education (Pädagogische Hochschule)	3
Art college (Künstlerische Hochschule)	4
University of cooperative education (Duale Hochschule)	5
Distance teaching university (Fernhochschule)	6
Vocational academy (Berufsakademie)	7
Other type of institution of higher education	8
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Further information about “other type of institution of higher education” is given in y6_s7_typeop.

Question: 2s7

Variable

y6_s7_typeop

At which institution of higher education are you studying or did you study this subject? Other type of institution of higher education

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who attend any “other type of institution of higher education” (y6_s7_type=8). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s7_typeopRV).

Question: 2s7

Variable
y6_s7_typeopRV**At which institution of higher education are you studying or did you study this subject? Other type of institution of higher education (Reduced version)**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s7_typeop in the full version.

Question: 2s7

Variable
y6_s7_type_add**At which institution of higher education are you studying or did you study this subject? Additional information**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents were coding specificities apply. This variable is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available)

Question: 3s7

Variable
y6_s7_name**What was or is the exact name of this institution of higher education?**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available)

Question: 4s7

Variable
y6_s7_city**In which city did or do you study this subject?**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available)

Question: 5s7

Variable
y6_s7_rest**Did you have to pass a selection test or have a specific grade point average to be admitted to study this subject?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 6s7

Variable
y6_s7_grad3**Did you earn a university degree in this subject?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed the spell (y6_ylhcs_ongoing=2) or in case of corrections regarding the spell status in the check module (y6_ylhcs_correction>3).

Question: 7s7

Variable
y6_s7_g_degree**Which university degree did you earn?**

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	1
Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)	2
State examination (no teacher's training certificate)	3
State examination (teacher's training certificate)	4
Artistic degree	5
Ecclesiastic degree	6
Master's degree	7
Diploma/Magister's degree	8
Other degree	9
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed their course of studies with a university degree (y6_s7_grad3=1). Further information about “other degree” is given in y6_s7_g_degreeop.

Question: 7s7

Variable
y6_s7_g_degreeop**Which university degree did you earn? Other degree**

String	
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed their course of study with any “other degree” (y6_s7_g_degree=9). This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 8s7

Variable

y6_s7_g_ggradeoG

With what overall grade did you finish your course of study? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points.

(Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who completed their course of studies with a university degree (y6_s7_grad3=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y6_s7_g_ggradeo and y6_s7_g_gcredito.

Question: 8s7

Variable

y6_s7_g_ggradeo

With what overall grade did you finish your course of study? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Grade

Numeric	F1.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their university certificate (y6_s7_g_ggradeoG=1).

Question: 8s7

Variable
y6_s7_g_gcredito

With what overall grade did you finish your course of study? If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please give the credit points. Credit points

Numeric	F3.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their university certificate (y6_s7_g_ggradeoG=2).

Question: 9s7

Variable
y6_s7_degree

Which degree will you receive with your current studies?

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	1
Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)	2
State examination (no teacher's training certificate)	3
State examination (teacher's training certificate)	4
Artistic degree	5
Ecclesiastical degree	6
Master's degree	7
Diploma/Magister's degree	8
Other degree	9
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who have not completed the spell (y6_ylhcs_ongoing=1) or in case of corrections regarding the spell status in the check module (y6_ylhcs_correction>3). Further information about "other degree" is given in y6_s7_degreeop. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y6_s7_degree_add.

Question: 9s7

Variable
y6_s7_degreeop**Which degree will you receive with your current studies? Other degree**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who will receive any “other degree” with their current studies (y6_s7_degree=9). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 9s7

Variable
y6_s7_degree_add**Which degree will you receive with your current studies? Additional information**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question 10s7

Variable
y6_s7_proc1

Furthermore, have you started studying an additional subject since January 2011? Again, please only name subjects, which you study or have studied as a major subject, so no minor subjects.

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question 11s7

Variable
y6_s7_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all degree courses since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding degree courses as major subject, which you started since January 2011, missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been studying another subject since January 2011 (y6_s7_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question 12s7

Variable
y6_s7_proc3

Is any information missing?

Yes, information is missing	1
No, information is complete	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been studying another subject since January 2011 (y6_s7_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

5.3.8 Vocational preparation

<div>Question: 1s8</div> <div>Variable y6_s8_educ1</div>	Did you receive an educational degree in the course of this vocational preparation?	
	Yes	1
	No	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
	Note: Only for respondents who completed the spell (y6_ylhcs_ongoing=2) or in case of corrections regarding the spell status in the check module (y6_ylhcs_correction>3).	

Question: 2s8

Variable
y6_s8_gs_fed_ge**In which federal state did you get this educational degree?**

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Bavaria	16
Outside Germany	17
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree in the course of the vocational preparation (y6_s8_educ1=1). Further information about any country “outside Germany” is given in y6_s8_gs_educ5. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 3s8

Variable
y6_s8_gs_educ5**In which country did you get this educational degree?**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school outside of Germany (y6_s8_gs_fed_ge=17). This question is not available in the reduced-version (reduced version variable: y6_s8_gs_educ5RV).

Question: 3s8

Variable

y6_s8_gs_educ5RV

In which country did you get this educational degree? (Reduced version)

Germany	1
Outside Germany	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who graduated from school outside of Germany (y6_s8_gs_fed_ge=17). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s8_gs_educ5 in the full version

Question: 4s8

Variable

y6_s8_gs_educ2

Which educational degree was this?

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree in the course of the vocational preparation (y6_s8_educ1=1). Further information about any “other degree” is given in y6_s8_gs_educ2op. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y6_s8_gs_educ2_add.

Question: 4s8

Variable
y6_s8_gs_educ2op**Which educational degree was this? Other educational degree**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received any “other educational degree” (y6_s8_gs_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 4s8

Variable
y6_s8_gs_educ2_add**Which educational degree was this? Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced-version (no reduced version variable available).

Question: 5s8

Variable

y6_s8_gs_ggradeoG

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? (If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) (Generated)

Grade	1
Credit points	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who received an educational degree in the course of the vocational preparation (y6_s8_educ1=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y6_s8_gs_ggradeo and y6_s8_gs_gcredito.

Question: 5s8

Variable

y6_s8_gs_ggradeo

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? (If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) Grade

Numeric:	F 1.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school-leaving certificate (y6_s8_gs_ggradeoG=1).

Question: 5s8

Variable

y6_s8_gs_gcredito

What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate? (If you got credit points, please try as best as you can to convert them into grades. If that is not possible, please insert the score in the “credits” column.) Credit points

Numeric:	F 3.1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their school-leaving certificate (y6_s8_gs_ggradeoG=2).

Question: 6s8

Variable

y6_s8_prepG

For which profession did or does this vocational preparation measure prepare you? Please name the exact title. (Generated)

Preparation for profession	1
No specific profession	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This variable was generated using the information given in y6_s8_isco08 which contains further information about the profession.

Question: 6s8

Variable

y6_s8_isco08

For which profession did or does this vocational preparation measure prepare you? Please name the exact title.

Numeric:

F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose course prepared them for a specific profession (y6_s8_prepG=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s8_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s8_siopsG) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s8_isco08RV)

Question: 6s8

Variable

y6_s8_isco08RV

For which profession did or does this vocational preparation measure prepare you? Please name the exact title. (Reduced version)

Numeric:

F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents whose course prepared them for a specific profession (y6_s8_prepG=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s8_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s8_siopsG) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s8_isco08 in the full version.

Question: 6s8

Variable
y6_s8_iseiG

For which profession did or does this vocational preparation measure prepare you? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric: F 2.2

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 6s8

Variable
y6_s8_siopsG

For which profession did or does this vocational preparation measure prepare you? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 7s8

Variable

y6_s8_proc1

Furthermore, have you attended an additional vocational preparation measure since January 2011?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 8s8

Variable

y6_s8_proc2

Open calendar

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been attending another vocational preparation measure since January 2011 (y6_s8_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 9s8

Variable

y6_s8_proc3

Is any information missing?

Yes, information is missing	1
No, information is complete	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been attending another vocational preparation measure since January 2011 (y6_s8_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

5.3.9 Other vocational education

Question: 1s9

Variable
y6_s9_tactG

What type of vocational training was or is this? (Generated)

Vocational Training	1
Other activity	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Information about other types of activities reported here is given in y6_s9_tactop. Further information about the vocational training profession is given in y6_s9_isco08.

Question: 1s9

Variable
y6_s9_isco08

What type of vocational training was or is this?

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who reported a vocational training profession (y6_s9_tactG=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s9_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s9_siopsG) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s9_isco08RV).

Question: 1s9

Variable
y6_s9_isco08RV**What type of vocational training was or is this? (Reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who reported a vocational training profession (y6_s9_tactG=1). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s9_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s9_siopsG) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s9_isco08 in the full version.

Question: 1s9

Variable
y6_s9_iseiG**What type of vocational training was or is this? International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 1s9

Variable

y6_s9_siopsG

What type of vocational training was or is this? SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric: F 2.2

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,
 “International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”
 Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 1s9

Variable

y6_s9_tactop

What type of vocational training was or is this? Type of other activity

String

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who reported another type of activity (y6_s9_tactG=2). This variable contains information on any type of other activity reported in y6_s9_isco08. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s9_tactopRV).

Question: 1s9

Variable

y6_s9_tactopRV

What type of vocational training was or is this? Type of other activity (Reduced version)

String

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s9_tactop in the full version.

Question: 2s9

Variable

y6_s9_proc1

Furthermore, have you done an additional vocational training, which was not on the list we presented, since January 2011?

Yes	1
No	2

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 3s9

Variable

y6_s9_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all other vocational training periods, which we just talked about, since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding other vocational education, which you have done since January 2011, missing?

Open calendar	1
---------------	---

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been doing another vocational training since January 2011 (y6_s9_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 4s9	Is any information missing?	
Variable	Yes, information is missing	1
y6_s9_proc3	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
Note:		
Only for respondents who did not report that they have been doing another vocational training since January 2011 (y6_s9_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).		

5.4 Employment

5.4.1 Full-time employment

Question: 1s10

Variable
y6_s10_isco08

What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced full-time since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title, so, for instance, not “mechanic“, but “automotive mechanic“, not “teacher“, but “high school teacher”!

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s10_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s10_siopsG) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s10_isco08RV).

Question: 1s10

Variable
y6_s10_isco08RV

What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced full-time since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title, so, for instance, not “mechanic“, but “automotive mechanic“, not “teacher“, but “high school teacher”! (Reduced version)

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s10_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s10_siopsG) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s10_isco08 in the full version.

Question: 1s10

Variable
y6_s10_iseiG

What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced full-time since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric: F 2.2

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 1s10

Variable
y6_s10_siopsG

What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced full-time since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric: F 2.2

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 2s10

Variable

y6_s10_cont5

What type of contract did you have at the beginning for this profession or job?

Temporary contract	1
Permanent contract	2
Temporary contract for seasonal work	3
No contract	4
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 3s10

Variable

y6_s10_cont6

Was this contract extended to an indefinite period of time during the time of the profession or job, so was it changed from a temporary contract to a permanent contract?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for those who had a temporary contract at the beginning of their job (y6_s10_cont5=1).

Question: 4s10

Variable

y6_s10_workh

How high were your weekly working hours provided in the contract, so working hours per week without extra hours, at the beginning of your profession or job?

Numeric:	F 2.0
No contractually agreed working hours	99
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s10_workhRV).

Question: 4s10

Variable
y6_s10_workhRV**How high were your weekly working hours provided in the contract, so working hours per week without extra hours, in the beginning of your profession or job? (Reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 2.0
25 or less	25
48 or more hours	48
No contractually agreed working hours	99
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s10_workh in the full version.

Question: 5s10

Variable
y6_s10_proc1a**Furthermore, have you been full-time employed in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 6s10

Variable

y6_s10_proc1b

Furthermore, have you been full-time employed in another profession since January 2011?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been full-time employed in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011 (y6_s10_proc1a!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 7s10

Variable

y6_s10_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all full-time occupations since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding full-time occupations since January 2011 missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been full-time employed in another profession since January 2011 (y6_s10_proc1b!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 8s10	Is any information missing?	
Variable	Yes, information is missing	1
y6_s10_proc3	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
Note:		
Only for respondents who did not report that they have been full-time employed in another profession since January 2011 (y6_s10_proc1b!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).		

5.4.2 Contributing family worker

Question: 1s11

Variable
y6_s11_isco08

What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced as a contributing family worker since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title; so, for instance, not “mechanic“, but “automotive mechanic“!

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s11_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s11_siopsG) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s11_isco08RV).

Question: 1s11

Variable
y6_s11_isco08RV

What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced as a contributing family worker since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title; so, for instance, not “mechanic“, but “automotive mechanic“! (Reduced version)

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s11_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s11_siopsG) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s11_isco08 in the full version.

Question: 1s11

Variable
y6_s11_iseiG

What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced as a contributing family worker since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric: F 2.2

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,
“International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”
Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 1s11

Variable
y6_s11_siopsG

What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced as a contributing family worker since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric: F 2.2

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,
“International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”
Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 2s11

Variable
y6_s11_proc1a

Furthermore, have you employed as a contributing family worker in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 3s11

Variable
y6_s11_proc1b

Furthermore, have you been employed as a contributing family worker in another profession since January 2011?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been employed as a contributing family worker in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011 (y6_s11_proc1a!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 4s11

Variable
y6_s11_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all employments as a contributing family worker since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding employments as a contributing family worker since January 2011, missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been employed as a contributing family worker in another profession since January 2011 (y6_s11_proc1b!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 5s11

Variable
y6_s11_proc3

Is any information missing?

Yes, information is missing	1
No, information is complete	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been employed as a contributing family worker in another profession since January 2011 (y6_s11_proc1b!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

5.4.3 Self-employment

Question: 1s12

Variable
y6_s12_isco08

What is the profession, which you practice or have practiced self-employed since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title; so, for instance, not “mechanic“, but “automotive mechanic“.

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable y6_s12_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s12_siopsG) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s12_isco08RV).

Question: 1s12

Variable
y6_s12_isco08RV

What is the profession, which you practice or have practiced self-employed since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title; so, for instance, not “mechanic“, but “automotive mechanic“. (Reduced version)

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable y6_s12_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s12_siopsG) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s12_isco08 in the full version.

Question: 1s12

Variable
y6_s12_iseiG

What is the profession, which you practice or have practiced self-employed since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 1s12

Variable
y6_s12_siopsG

What is the profession, which you practice or have practiced self-employed since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 2s12	Furthermore, have you been have you been self-employed in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011?	
Variable	Yes	1
y6_s12_proc1a	No	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 3s12	Furthermore, have you been self-employed in another profession since January 2011?	
Variable	Yes	1
y6_s12_proc1b	No	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been self-employed in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011 (y6_s12_proc1a!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 4s12	Please look at the calendar and make sure that all self-employed occupations since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding self-employed occupations since January 2011, missing?	
Variable	Open calendar	1
y6_s12_proc2	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been self-employed in another profession since January 2011 (y6_s12_proc1b!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

<div>Question: 5s12</div> <div>Variable y6_s12_proc3</div>	Is any information missing?	
	Yes, information is missing	1
	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
	Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been self-employed in another profession since January 2011 (y6_s12_proc1b!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).	

5.4.4 Part-time employment

Question: 1s13

Variable

y6_s13_isco08

What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced part-time since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title; so, for instance, not “mechanic“, but “automotive mechanic“, not “teacher“, but “high school teacher”!

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s13_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s13_siopsG) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s13_isco08RV).

Question: 1s13

Variable

y6_s13_isco08RV

What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced part-time since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title; so, for instance, not “mechanic“, but “automotive mechanic“, not “teacher“, but “high school teacher”! (Reduced version)

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s13_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s13_siopsG) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s13_isco08 in the full version.

Question: 1s13

Variable
y6_s13_iseiG

What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced part-time since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title.
International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI)
(Generated)

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,
 “International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”
 Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 1s13

Variable
y6_s13_siopsG

What is your profession, which you practice or have practiced part-time since January 2011, called? Please name the exact title. SIOPS
(Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,
 “International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”
 Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 2s13

Variable
y6_s13_cont5**What type of contract did you have at the beginning of this profession or job?**

Temporary contract	1
Permanent contract	2
Temporary contract for seasonal work	3
No contract	4
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 3s13

Variable
y6_s13_cont6**Was this contract extended for an indefinite period of time during the time of the profession or job, so was it changed from a temporary contract to a permanent contract?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who had a temporary contract at the beginning of their job (y6_s13_cont5=1).

Question: 4s13

Variable
y6_s13_workh**How high were your weekly working hours provided in the contract, so working hours per week without extra hours, at the beginning of your profession or job?**

Numeric:	F 2.0
No contractually agreed working hours	99
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s13_workhRV).

Question: 4s13

Variable
y6_s13_workhRV**How high were your weekly working hours provided in the contract, so working hours per week without extra hours, at the beginning of your profession or job? (Reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 2.0
35 or more	35
No contractually agreed working hours	99
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s13_workh in the full version.

Question: 5s13

Variable
y6_s13_proc1a**Furthermore, have you been part-time employed in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 6s13

Variable
y6_s13_proc1b**Furthermore, have you been part-time employed in another profession since January 2011?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been part-time employed in the same profession again in another period of time since January 2011 (y6_s13_proc1a!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 7s13

Variable
y6_s13_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all part-time occupations since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding part-time occupations since January 2011 missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been part-time employed in another profession since January 2011 (y6_s13_proc1b!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 8s13

Variable
y6_s13_proc3

Is any information missing?

Yes, information is missing	1
No, information is complete	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been part-time employed in another profession since January 2011 (y6_s13_proc1b!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

5.4.5 Internship

Question: 1s14

Variable
y6_s14_tact

What did you do exactly?

Internship	1
Trainee	2
Traineeship (Volontariat)	3
Traineeship for solicitors or student teachers (Referendariat)	4
Probationary year	5
Something else	6
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 1s14

Variable
y6_s14_tactop

What did you do exactly? Something else

String:	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did “something else” (y6_s14_tact=6). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s14_tactopRV).

Question: 1s14

Variable
y6_s14_tactopRV

What did you do exactly? Something else (Reduced version)

String:	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s14_tactop in the full version.

Question: 2s14

Variable

y6_s14_isco08

For which profession did or does this activity prepare you? Please name the exact title.

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s14_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s14_siopsG) were constructed. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s14_isco08RV).

Question: 2s14

Variable

y6_s14_isco08RV

For which profession did or does this activity prepare you? Please name the exact title. (Reduced version)

Numeric: F 4.0

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y6_s14_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y6_s14_siopsG) were constructed. Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s14_isco08 in the full version.

Question: 2s14

Variable
y6_s14_iseiG

For which profession did or does this activity prepare you? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,
“International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”
Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 1s14

Variable
y6_s14_siopsG

For which profession did or does this activity prepare you? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,
“International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”
Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 3.12.15

Question: 2s14

Variable
y6_s14_paid**Was this activity paid or unpaid or was there expense allowance?**

Paid	1
Unpaid	2
Expense allowance	3
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 3s14

Variable
y6_s14_proc1**Furthermore, have you done an additional internship, trainee program, traineeship (Volontariat) or traineeship for solicitors or student teachers (Referendariat), a probationary year or the like since January 2011?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 4s14

Variable
y6_s14_proc2**Please look at the calendar and make sure that all such activities since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding internships/trainee programmes/etc. since January 2011, missing?**

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been doing another internship since January 2011 (y6_s14_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 5s14	Is any information missing?	
Variable	Yes, information is missing	1
y6_s14_proc3	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
Note:		
Only for respondents who did not report that they have been doing another internship since January 2011 (y6_s14_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).		

5.4.6 Other secondary employment

Question: 1s15

Variable
y6_s15_proc1

Furthermore, have you pursued an additional secondary or marginal employment, such as a mini-job, a midi-job, a one-euro-job or as a temporary worker? Please also name this activity, even if it happened at the same time as another activity.

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 2s15

Variable
y6_s15_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all secondary employment since January 2011 are recorded completely. Is any information regarding secondary employment, such as a mini-job, a midi-job, a one-Euro-job since January 2011 missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have pursued an additional secondary or marginal employment since January 2011 (y6_s15_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 3s15	Is any information missing?	
Variable	Yes, information is missing	1
y6_s15_proc3	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
Note:		
Only for respondents who did not report that they have pursued an additional secondary or marginal employment since January 2011 (y6_s15_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).		

5.5 Other activities

5.5.1 Maternity/parental leave

Question: 1s16

Variable

y6_s16_proc1

Furthermore, have you been on maternal leave or parental leave or special leave due to child care again since January 2011?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 2s16

Variable

y6_s16_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information since January 2011 is recorded completely. Is any information regarding the time of maternal leave or parental leave since January 2011 missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have you been on maternal leave or parental leave or special leave due to child care since January 2011 (y6_s16_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 3s16	Is any information missing?	
Variable	Yes, information is missing	1
y6_s16_proc3	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
Note:		
Only for respondents who did not report that they have you been on maternal leave or parental leave or special leave due to child care since January 2011 (y6_s16_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).		

5.5.2 Voluntary/military service

Question: 1s17

Variable
y6_s17_proc1

Furthermore, have you done another federal voluntary service/ alternative civilian service, voluntary social year (FSJ), voluntary ecological year (FÖJ) or military service since January 2011?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 2s17

Variable
y6_s17_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information regarding voluntary services or military services since January 2011 is recorded completely. Is any information regarding voluntary services or military services since January 2011 missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been doing another federal voluntary service/ alternative civilian service, voluntary social year (FSJ), voluntary ecological year (FÖJ) or military service since January 2011 (y6_s17_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 3s17	Is any information missing?	
Variable	Yes, information is missing	1
y6_s17_proc3	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
Note:		
Only for respondents who did not report that they have been doing another federal voluntary service/ alternative civilian service, voluntary social year (FSJ), voluntary ecological year (FÖJ) or military service since January 2011 (y6_s17_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).		

5.5.3 Work & Travel programme/stay abroad

Question: 1s18	Furthermore, have you participated in another Work & Travel programme or stayed abroad for a long time again since January 2011?	
Variable	Yes	1
y6_s18_proc1	No	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 2s18	Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information regarding Work & Travel programmes or long stays abroad since January 2011, which we have just talked about, is recorded completely. Is any information regarding Work & Travel programmes or long stays abroad since January 2011 missing?	
Variable	Open calendar	1
y6_s18_proc2	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have participated in another Work & Travel programme or stayed abroad for a long time again since January 2011 (y6_s18_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 3s18	Is any information missing?	
Variable	Yes, information is missing	1
y6_s18_proc3	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
Note:		
Only for respondents who did not report that they have participated in another Work & Travel programme or stayed abroad for a long time again since January 2011 (y6_s18_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).		

5.5.4 Unemployment/job seeking

Question: 1s19

Variable

y6_s19_proc1

Furthermore, have you been unemployed or job-seeking again since January 2011?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 2s19

Variable

y6_s19_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information regarding unemployment and job seeking since January 2011 is recorded completely. Is any information regarding periods of unemployment or job seeking since January 2011 missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been unemployed or job-seeking again since January 2011 (y6_s19_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 3s19	Is any information missing?	
Variable	Yes, information is missing	1
y6_s19_proc3	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
Note:		
Only for respondents who did not report that they have been unemployed or job-seeking again since January 2011 (y6_s19_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).		

5.5.5 Househusband/housewife

Question: 1s20

Variable
y6_s20_proc1

Furthermore, have you been you a housewife or househusband again since January 2011?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 2s20

Variable
y6_s20_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all periods, in which you have been a housewife/househusband since January 2011, is recorded completely. Is any information regarding such periods since January 2011, missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been have been a housewife/househusband again since January 2011 (y6_s20_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 3s20	Is any information missing?	
Variable	Yes, information is missing	1
y6_s20_proc3	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
Note:		
Only for respondents who did not report that they have been have been a housewife/househusband again since January 2011 (y6_s20_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).		

5.5.6 Incapacity for work

Question: 1s21

Variable

y6_s21_proc1

Furthermore, were you incapacitated for work again since January 2011?

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 2s21

Variable

y6_s21_proc2

Please look at the calendar and make sure that all information regarding incapacity for work since January 2011 is recorded completely. Is any information regarding periods of incapacity for work since January 2011 missing?

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been incapacitated for work again since January 2011 (y6_s21_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

<div>Question: 3s21</div> <div>Variable y6_s21_proc3</div>	Is any information missing?	
	Yes, information is missing	1
	No, information is complete	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99
	Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been incapacitated for work again since January 2011 (y6_s21_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).	

5.5.7 Other activity

Question: 1s22 Variable y6_s22_tactop	Type of activity String S 244 <i>Refusal</i> -22 <i>Not available in reduced version</i> -33 <i>Interrupted interview</i> -44 <i>Other missing</i> -55 <i>Not applicable</i> -77 <i>No answer</i> -88 <i>Don't know</i> -99
Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_s22_tactopRV)	
Question: 1s22 Variable y6_s22_tactopRV	Type of activity (Reduced version) String S 244 <i>Refusal</i> -22 <i>Interrupted interview</i> -44 <i>Other missing</i> -55 <i>Not applicable</i> -77 <i>No answer</i> -88 <i>Don't know</i> -99
Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_s22_tactop in the full version.	
Question: 2s22 Variable y6_s22_proc1	Furthermore, have you done something else in another period since January 2011? Yes 1 No 2 <i>Refusal</i> -22 <i>Interrupted interview</i> -44 <i>Other missing</i> -55 <i>Not applicable</i> -77 <i>No answer</i> -88 <i>Don't know</i> -99

Question: 3s22

Variable
y6_s22_proc2**Open calendar**

Open calendar	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been doing something else again since January 2011 (y6_s22_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

Question: 4s22

Variable
y6_s22_proc3**Is any information missing?**

Yes, information is missing	1
No, information is complete	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that they have been doing something else again since January 2011 (y6_s22_proc1!=1). This question is not available for spell entries that were added via the check module (y6_ylhcs_mode=2).

6 Youth life history calendar – partner

Note: This data set is only available in the long version of the questionnaire and only for respondents who have had since January 2011 or currently have a romantic relationship (y6_date2=1).

6.1 Sample information

Variable youthid	Unique Youth ID	Numeric	F 8.0
Variable youthid_ge	National Youth ID (Germany)	Numeric:	F 10.0
	<i>Not available in reduced versions</i>		-33
Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).			
Question: Variable country	Country of survey	Germany	2
Question: Variable y6_status	Mode of youth lhc partner interview	Face-to-face	5
Question: Variable y6_version	Version of youth lhc partner interview	Long	1

Question: Variable y6_sample	Sample Panel 1 Refreshment 2
Question: Variable y6_intdat_ylhcp	Date of survey Date: DD/MM/YYYY <i>Not available in reduced version</i> -33
Question: Variable y6_intdat_ylhcpRV	Date of survey (Reduced version) Date: MM/YYYY Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_intdat_ylhcp in the full version.
Question: Variable y6_vers_ylhcp	Data release version of youth lhc partner interview String: S 244

6.2 Technical information

Question:	Unique partner index		
Variable y6_rpindex	Numeric:		F 1.0

6.3 Information about partners

<div>Question: 1</div> <div>Variable y6_rpsex</div>	Sex of partner	
	Male	1
	Female	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

<div>Question: 2</div> <div>Variable y6_rpdobm</div>	When was your partner born? Month	
	January	1
	February	2
	March	3
	April	4
	May	5
	June	6
	July	7
	August	8
	September	9
	October	10
	November	11
	December	12
	Beginning of year/Winter	21
	Spring	24
	Mid-year/Summer	27
	Autumn	30
	End of year	32
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 2

Variable
y6_rpdoby**When was your partner born? Year**

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_rpdobyRV).

Question: 2

Variable
y6_rpdobyRV**When was your partner born? Year (Reduced version)**

1982 and before	1982
2000 and after	2000
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_rpdoby in the full version.

Question: 3

Variable

y6_rp1startm

When did you get together with this person? Please tell me month and year. Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Beginning of year/Winter	21
Spring	24
Mid-year/Summer	27
Autumn	30
End of year	32
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 3

Variable

y6_rp1starty

When did you get together with this person? Please tell me month and year. Year

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_rp1startyRV).

Question: 3

Variable

y6_rp1startyRV

When did you get together with this person? Please tell me month and year. Year (Reduced version)

2008 and before 2008

Refusal -22

Interrupted interview -44

Other missing -55

No answer -88

Don't know -99

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_rp1starty in the full version.

Question: 4

Variable

y6_rp1checkbdat

I just wrote down that you got together with this person in January 2011. Did I record that correctly or did you get together with this person earlier than January 2011?

Information so far is correct 1

Information so far has to be corrected 2

Refusal -22

Not available in reduced version -33

Interrupted interview -44

Other missing -55

Not applicable -77

No answer -88

Don't know -99

Note: Only for respondents who report that they got together with their partner in January 2011 (y6_rp1startm=1 & y6_rp1starty=2011).

Question: 5

Variable

y6_rp1endm

Until when were you together with this person? Please tell me month and year. Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Beginning of year/Winter	21
Spring	24
Mid-year/Summer	27
Autumn	30
End of year	32
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: For respondents whose relationship is still ongoing (y6_rp1ongoing=1), this variable contains the month of the date interview.

Question: 5

Variable

y6_rp1endy

Until when were you together with this person? Please tell me month and year. Year

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: For respondents whose relationship is still ongoing (y6_rp1ongoing=1), this variable contains the year of the interview date.

Question: 5

Relationship is still ongoing?

Variable

y6_rp1ongoing

Not ticked

0

Ticked

1

Refusal

-22

Interrupted interview

-44

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Question: 6

Were you together with your partner at another point in time? First other time

Variable

y6_rp2relship

Yes

1

No

2

Refusal

-22

Interrupted interview

-44

Other missing

-55

No answer

-88

Don't know

-99

Question: 7

Variable

y6_rp2startm

When did you get together with this person? Please tell me month and year. First other time. Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Beginning of year/Winter	21
Spring	24
Mid-year/Summer	27
Autumn	30
End of year	32
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were together with their partner at another point in time (y6_rp2relship=1).

Question: 7

Variable

y6_rp2starty

When did you get together with this person? Please tell me month and year. First other time. Year

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were together with their partner at another point in time (y6_rp1ongoing=1).

Question: 8

Variable
y6_rp2endm**And until when were you together with this Person? First other time.
Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Beginning of year/Winter	21
Spring	24
Mid-year/Summer	27
Autumn	30
End of year	32
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were together with their partner at another point in time (y6_rp2relship=1). For respondents whose relationship is still ongoing (y6_rp2ongoing=1), this variable contains the month of the interview date.

Question: 8

Variable
y6_rp2endy**And until when were you together with this Person? First other time.
Year**

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were together with their partner at another point in time (y6_rp2relship=1). For respondents whose relationship is still ongoing (y6_rp2ongoing=1), this variable contains the year of the interview date.

Question: 8

Variable
y6_rp2ongoing**Relationship is still ongoing? First other time**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were together with their partner at another point in time (y6_rp2relship=1).

Question: 9

Variable
y6_rp3relship**Were you together with your partner at another point in time? Second other time**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were together with their partner at another point in time (y6_rp3relship=1).

Question: 10

Variable

y6_rp3startm

When did you get together with this person? Please tell me month and year. Second other time. Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Beginning of year/Winter	21
Spring	24
Mid-year/Summer	27
Autumn	30
End of year	32
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were together with their partner at another point in time (y6_rp3relship=1).

Question: 10

Variable

y6_rp3starty

When did you get together with this person? Please tell me month and year. Second other time. Year

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were together with their partner at another point in time (y6_rp3relship=1).

Question: 11

Variable
y6_rp3endm**And until when were you together with this Person? Second other time. Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Beginning of year/Winter	21
Spring	24
Mid-year/Summer	27
Autumn	30
End of year	32
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were together with their partner at another point in time (y6_rp3relship=1). For respondents whose relationship is still ongoing (y6_rp3ongoing=1), this variable contains the month of the interview date.

Question: 11

Variable
y6_rp3endy**And until when were you together with this Person? Second other time. Year**

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were together with their partner at another point in time (y6_rp3relship=1). For respondents whose relationship is still ongoing (y6_rp3ongoing=1), this variable contains the year of the interview date.

Question: 11

Variable
y6_rp3ongoing**Relationship is still ongoing? Second other time**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were together with their partner at another point in time (y6_rp3relship=1).

Question: 12

Variable
y6_rp4relship**Were you together with your partner at another point in time? Third other time**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were together with their partner at another point in time (y6_rp3relship=1).

Question: 13

Variable

y6_rpeduc8

Did this person still attend school at the beginning of your relationship?

Yes	1
No, partner had already left school	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 14

Variable

y6_rpeduc9

Which highest level of education did this person have at the beginning of your relationship?

No degree (yet)	1
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
University degree	6
Other educational degree	7
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who did not report that their partner was still in school at the beginning of their relationship (y6_rpeduc8!=1). Coding specificities on this variable are given in y6_rpeduc9_add.

Question: 14

Variable

y6_rpeduc9op

Which is the highest level of education did this person have at the beginning of your relationship? Other educational degree

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who reported that their partner had any “other educational degree” at the beginning of their relationship (y6_rpeduc9=7). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question: 14

Variable

y6_rpeduc9_add

Which is the highest level of education did this person have at the beginning of your relationship? Additional information

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question: 15

Variable
y6_rpsit2a**Which school did this person attend at the beginning of your relationship?**

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	1
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	2
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Realschule plus)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)	5
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Mittelschule)	6
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Regelschule)	7
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Sekundarschule)	8
Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Haupt-Realschule)	9
School for special needs (Förderschule)	10
Rudolf-Steiner school (Waldorfschule)	11
Comprehensive school (Integrierte Gesamtschule)	12
Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule)	13
Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule): lower secondary track (Hauptschulzweig)	14
Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule): intermediate track (Realschulzweig)	15
Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule): upper secondary track (Gymnasialzweig)	16
Other general educational school	17
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who reported that their partner was still in school at the beginning of their relationship (y6_rpeduc8=1). Further information about any “Other general educational school” can be found in y6_rpsit2aop. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y6_rpsit2a_add.

Question: 15

Variable

y6_rpsit2aop

Which school did this person attend at the beginning of your relationship? Other general education

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents that reported that their partner attended any “Other general educational school” at the beginning of their relationship (y6_rpsit2a=17). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_rpsit2aopRV).

Question: 15

Variable

y6_rpsit2aopRV

Which school did this person attend at the beginning of your relationship? Other general education (Reduced version)

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_rpsit2aop in the full version.

Question: 15

Variable

y6_rpsit2a_add

Which school did this person attend at the beginning of your relationship? Additional information

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Coding specificities on this variable are given in y6_rpbback2_add.

Question: 16

Variable

y6_rpbback2

Which background does this person have?

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_rpbback2RV).

Question: 16

Variable

y6_rpbback2RV

Which background does this person have? (Reduced version)

Survey country	1
Outside survey country	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_rpbback2 in the full version.

Question: 16

Variable
y6_rpback2_add**Which background does this person have? Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question: 17

Variable
y6_rpcohab**Lived together with partner?**

Yes	1
No	2

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 18

Variable
y6_rpcohabstartm**Start of cohabitation with partner. Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Beginning of year/Winter	21
Spring	24
Mid-year/Summer	27
Autumn	30
End of year	32
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who lived together with their partner (y6_rpcohab=1).

Question: 18

Variable
y6_rpcohabstarty**Start of cohabitation with partner. Year**

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who lived together with their partner (y6_rpcohab=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_rpcohabstartyRV).

Question: 18

Variable
y6_rpcohabstartyRV**Start of cohabitation with partner. Year (Reduced version)**

2011 and before	2011
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who lived together with their partner (y6_rpcohab=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_rpcohabstarty in the full version.

Question: 19

Variable
y6_rpcohabendm**End of cohabitation with partner. Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Beginning of year/Winter	21
Spring	24
Mid-year/Summer	27
Autumn	30
End of year	32
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who lived together with their partner (y6_rpcohab=1). For respondents whose cohabitation is still ongoing (y6_rpcohab_ongoing=1), this variable contains the month of the interview date.

Question: 19

Variable
y6_rpcohabendy**End of cohabitation with partner. Year**

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who lived together with their partner (y6_rpcohab=1). For respondents whose cohabitation is still ongoing (y6_rpcohab_ongoing=1), this variable contains the month of the interview date.

Question: 19

Variable
y6_rpcohab_ongoing**Still lives together with partner?**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who lived together with their partner (y6_rpcohab=1).

Question: 20

Variable
y6_rpmarst4**Married to partner?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 21

Variable
y6_rpmarstartm**Start of marriage with partner. Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Beginning of year/Winter	21
Spring	24
Mid-year/Summer	27
Autumn	30
End of year	32
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were married to their partner (y6_rpmarst4=1).

Question: 21

Variable
y6_rpmarstarty**Start of marriage with partner. Year**

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were married to their partner (y6_rpmarst4=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y6_rpmarstartyRV).

Question: 21

Variable
y6_rpmarstartyRV**Start of marriage with partner. Year (Reduced version)**

2013 and before	2013
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were married to their partner (y6_rpmarst4=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_rpmarstarty in the full version.

Question: 22

Variable
y6_rpmarendm**End of marriage with partner. Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Beginning of year/Winter	21
Spring	24
Mid-year/Summer	27
Autumn	30
End of year	32
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were married to their partner (y6_rpmarst4=1). For respondents whose marriage is still ongoing (y6_rpmar_ongoing=1), this variable contains the month of the interview date.

Question: 22

Variable
y6_rpmarendy**End of marriage with partner. Year**

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were married to their partner (y6_rpmarst4=1). For respondents whose marriage is still ongoing (y6_rpmar_ongoing=1), this variable contains the year of the interview date.

Question: 22

Variable
y6_rpmar_ongoing**Still married to partner?**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Only for respondents who were married to their partner (y6_rpmarst4=1).

7 Youth life history calendar – children

Note: This data set is only available in the long version of the questionnaire and only for respondents who have children (y6_child=1).

7.1 Sample information

Variable youthid	Unique Youth ID	Numeric	F 8.0
Variable youthid_ge	National Youth ID (Germany)	Numeric:	F 10.0
		<i>Not available in reduced versions</i>	-33
	Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		
Variable country	Country of survey	Germany	2
Variable y6_status	Mode of youth lhc children interview	Face-to-face	5
Variable y6_version	Version of youth lhc children interview	Long	1

<div>Variable</div> <div>y6_sample</div>	Sample	Panel	1
		Refreshment	2
<div>Variable</div> <div>y6_intdat_ylhcc</div>	Date of survey	Date:	DD/MM/YYYY
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
	Note: This variable is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_intdat_ylhccRV).		
<div>Variable</div> <div>y6_intdat_ylhccRV</div>	Date of survey (Reduced version)	Date:	MM/YYYY
	Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_intdat_ylhcc in the full version.		
<div>Variable</div> <div>y6_vers_ylhcc</div>	Data release version of youth lhc children interview		
		String:	S 244

7.2 Technical information

<div>Variable</div> y6_chindex	Unique child index	Numeric:	F 1.0
--------------------------------	---------------------------	----------	-------

7.3 Children information

<div>Question: 1</div> <div>Variable y6_chsex</div>	Sex of the child	
	Male	1
	Female	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

<div>Question: 2</div> <div>Variable y6_chdobm</div>	When was this child born? Month	
	January	1
	February	2
	March	3
	April	4
	May	5
	June	6
	July	7
	August	8
	September	9
	October	10
	November	11
	December	12
	Beginning of year/Winter	21
	Spring	24
	Mid-year/Summer	27
	Autumn	30
	End of year	32
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 2

Variable
y6_chdoby**When was this child born? Year**

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_chdobyRV).

Question: 2

Variable
y6_chdobyRV**When was this child born? Year (Reduced version)**

2012 and before	2012
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: Complete information on this variable is given in y6_chdoby in the full version.

Question: 3

Variable
y6_chbio**Is this your biological child?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Question: 4

Variable y6_chrpindex

Who is the father/mother of this child? (Youth lhc partner index)

Another person	99
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

Note: This question is only available for respondents who provided information on any partner (y6_date2=1).

8 Youth accent questionnaire

Note: This data set is only available in the long version of the questionnaire and only for respondents who agreed to take part in the recording.

8.1 Sample information

Variable youthid	Unique Youth ID	Numeric:	F 8.0
Variable youthid_ge	National Youth ID (Germany)	Numeric:	F 10.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
	Note: This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		
Variable country	Country of survey	Germany	2
Variable y6_status	Mode of youth accent interview	Telephone	2
		Post	3
		Online	4
		Face-to-face	5
Variable y6_version	Version of youth accent interview	Long	1
		Short	2

<div>Variable y6_sample</div>	<div>Sample</div> <div>Panel1 Refreshment2</div>
<hr/>	
<div>Variable y6_intdat_yacc</div>	<div>Date of youth accent interview</div> <div>Date:DD/MMM/YYYY <i>Not available in reduced version-33</i></div> <div><div>Note:</div><div>This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_intdat_yaccRV).</div></div>
<hr/>	
<div>Variable y6_intdat_yaccRV</div>	<div>Date of youth accent interview (Reduced version)</div> <div>Date:YYYY/MM</div> <div><div>Note:</div><div>Complete information on this variable is given in y6_intdat_yacc in the full version.</div></div>
<hr/>	
<div>Variable y6_vers_yacc</div>	<div>Data release version of youth accent interview</div> <div>String:S 244</div>
<hr/>	
<div>Variable raterid</div>	<div>Unique Rater ID</div> <div>Rater 11 Rater 22 Rater 33 Rater 44 Rater 55</div>

8.2 Accent rating

Question 1: Variable y6_accrf	Rating of strength of foreign accent. Read text	
	No accent	1
	Very strong accent	9
	Not possible (technical issues)	10
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
Question 2: Variable y6_accrr	Rating of strength of regional accent. Read text	
	No accent	1
	Very strong accent	9
	Not possible (technical issues)	10
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
Question 3: Variable y6_compr1	Comprehensability of read text	
	Very good	1
	Very bad	6
	Not possible (technical issues)	7
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
Question 4: Variable y6_compr2a	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Strength of foreign, regional accent or sociolect	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
Question 4: Variable y6_compr2b	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Mumbling	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55

Question 4: Variable y6_compr2c	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Stuttering	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
Question 4: Variable y6_compr2d	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Lipping	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
Question 4: Variable y6_compr2e	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Cluttering	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
Question 4: Variable y6_compr2f	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Stammering	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
Question 4: Variable y6_compr2g	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Lalling	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
Question 4: Variable y6_compr2h	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Filler sounds or words	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55

<div>Question 4:</div> <div>Variable y6_compr2i</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Loudness: too loud	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<div>Question 4:</div> <div>Variable y6_compr2j</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Loudness: too quiet	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<div>Question 4:</div> <div>Variable y6_compr2k</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Speed: too fast	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<div>Question 4:</div> <div>Variable y6_compr2l</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Speed: too slow	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<div>Question 4:</div> <div>Variable y6_compr2m</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Other reason	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55

<div>Question 4:</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_compr2mop1</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Other reason 1	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
Note: Only for respondents for which other reasons for impaired comprehensability of reading were noted (y6_compr2m=1).		
<div>Question 4:</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_compr2mop2</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Other reason 2	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
Note: Only for respondents for which other reasons for impaired comprehensability of reading were noted (y6_compr2m=1).		
<div>Question 4:</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_compr2mop3</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Other reason 3	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
Note: Only for respondents for which other reasons for impaired comprehensability of reading were noted (y6_compr2m=1).		
<div>Question 4:</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_compr2n</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). No impairment	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55

Question 4: Variable y6_compr2o	Reason for impaired comprehensability (read text). Not possible (technical reasons)	Not ticked 0 Not ticked 1 <i>Other missing</i> -55
Question 5: Variable y6_acctf	Rating of strength foreign accent. Talking and conversation	No accent 1 Very strong accent 9 Not possible (technical issues) 10 <i>Other missing</i> -55
Question 6: Variable y6_acctr	Rating of strength regional accent. Talking and conversation	No accent 1 Very strong accent 9 Not possible (technical issues) 10 <i>Other missing</i> -55
Question 7: Variable y6_compt1	Comprehensability of talking and conversation	Very good 1 Very bad 6 Not possible (technical issues) 7 <i>Other missing</i> -55
Question 8: Variable y6_compt2a	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Strength of foreign, regional accent or sociolect	Not ticked 0 Not ticked 1 <i>Other missing</i> -55

<div>Question 8:</div> <div>Variable y6_compt2b</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Mumbling	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<div>Question 8:</div> <div>Variable y6_compt2c</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Stuttering	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<div>Question 8:</div> <div>Variable y6_compt2d</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Lipping	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<div>Question 8:</div> <div>Variable y6_compt2e</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Cluttering	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<div>Question 8:</div> <div>Variable y6_compt2f</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Stammering	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<div>Question 8:</div> <div>Variable y6_compt2g</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Lalling	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55

Question 8: Variable y6_compt2h	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Filler sounds or words	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
Question 8: Variable y6_compt2i	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Loudness: too loud	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
Question 8: Variable y6_compt2j	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Loudness: too quiet	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
Question 8: Variable y6_compt2k	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Spead: too fast	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
Question 8: Variable y6_compt2l	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Spead: too slow	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
Question 8: Variable y6_compt2m	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Other reason	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55

<div>Question 8:</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_compt2mop</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Other reason	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
Note: Only for respondents for which other reasons for impaired comprehensability of reading were noted (y6_compt2m=1).		

<div>Question 8:</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_compt2n</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). No impairment	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55

<div>Question 8:</div> <div>Variable</div> <div>y6_compt2o</div>	Reason for impaired comprehensability (talking). Not possible (technical reasons)	
	Not ticked	0
	Not ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55

8.3 Information on the respondent

<div>Question 9:</div> <div>Variable y6_pr1a</div>	<div>Presumed first language. Language 1</div> <div>Coding List provided in Appendix C</div> <div><i>Other missing</i> -55</div> <div>Note: Only for respondents for which a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_pr1aRV).</div>
<div>Question 9:</div> <div>Variable y6_pr1a_add</div>	<div>Presumed first language. Language 1 (additional information)</div> <div>String S 244</div> <div><i>Other missing</i> -55</div> <div><i>Not applicable</i> -77</div> <div>Note: Only for respondents where a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).</div>
<div>Question 9:</div> <div>Variable y6_pr1aRV</div>	<div>Presumed first language. Language 1 (reduced version)</div> <div>Coding List provided in Appendix C</div> <div><i>Other missing</i> -55</div> <div>Note: Only for respondents where a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_pr1a in the full version.</div>

Question 9: Variable y6_pr1b	Presumed first language. Language 2 Coding List provided in Appendix C <i>Other missing</i> -55
Note: Only for respondents for which a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_pr1bRV).	
Question 9: Variable y6_pr1b_add	Presumed first language. Language 2 (additional information) String S 244 <i>Other missing</i> -55 <i>Not applicable</i> -77
Note: Only for respondents for which a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).	
Question 9: Variable y6_pr1bRV	Presumed first language. Language 2 (reduced version) Coding List provided in Appendix C <i>Other missing</i> -55
Note: Only for respondents for which a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_pr1b in the full version.	
Question 9: Variable y6_pr1c	Presumed first language. Language 3 Coding List provided in Appendix C <i>Other missing</i> -55
Note: Only for respondents for which a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_pr1cRV).	

Question 9:

Variable
y6_pr1c_add**Presumed first language. Language 3 (additional information)**

String S 244

Other missing -55*Not applicable* -77

Note: Only for respondents for which a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 9:

Variable
y6_pr1cRV**Presumed first language. Language 3 (reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

Other missing -55

Note: Only for respondents for which a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_pr1c in the full version.

Question 9:

Variable
y6_pr1d**Presumed first language. Language 4**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

Other missing -55

Note: Only for respondents for which a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_pr1dRV).

Question 9:

Variable
y6_pr1d_add**Presumed first language. Language 4 (additional information)**

String S 244

Other missing -55*Not applicable* -77

Note: Only for respondents for which a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 9:

Variable
y6_pr1dRV**Presumed first language. Language 4 (reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

Other missing

-55

Note: Only for respondents for which a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_pr1d in the full version.

Question 9:

Variable
y6_pr1e**Presumed first language. Language 5**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

Other missing

-55

Note: Only for respondents for which a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y6_pr1eRV).

Question 9:

Variable
y6_pr1e_add**Presumed first language. Language 5 (additional information)**

String

S 244

Other missing

-55

Not applicable

-77

Note: Only for respondents for which a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 9:

Variable
y6_pr1eRV**Presumed first language. Language 5 (reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

Other missing

-55

Note: Only for respondents for which a presumed first language was noted (y6_pr1f!=0 & y6_pr1g!=0). Complete information on this variable is given in y6_pr1e in the full version.

<div>Question 9:</div> <div>Variable y6_prl1f</div>	Presumed first language. First language unclear	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<div>Question 9:</div> <div>Variable y6_prl1g</div>	Presumed first language. Not possible (technical issues)	
	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<div>Question 10:</div> <div>Variable y6_prreg1</div>	Presumed region in Germany	
	Low German	1
	West Central German	2
	East Central German	3
	West Upper German	4
	East Upper German	5
	Region unclear	6
	No region	7
	Not possible (technical issues)	8
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<div>Question 10:</div> <div>Variable y6_prreg2</div>	More detailed information on the presumed region	
	String	S 244
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<div>Question 11:</div> <div>Variable y6_verbm1</div>	Assessment of verbal means during conversation. Grammar	
	Very good	1
	Very bad	6
	Cannot be assessed	7
	Not possible (technical issues)	8
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55

<div>Question 11:</div> <div>Variable y6_verbm2</div>	Assessment of verbal means during conversation. Vocabulary	<div>Very good1</div> <div>Very bad6</div> <div>Cannot be assessed7</div> <div>Not possible (technical issues)8</div> <div>Other missing-55</div>
<div>Question 11:</div> <div>Variable y6_verbm3</div>	Assessment of verbal means during conversation. Expression	<div>Very good1</div> <div>Very bad6</div> <div>Cannot be assessed7</div> <div>Not possible (technical issues)8</div> <div>Other missing-55</div>
<div>Question 11:</div> <div>Variable y6_verbm4</div>	Assessment of verbal means during conversation. Appropriateness	<div>Very good1</div> <div>Very bad6</div> <div>Cannot be assessed7</div> <div>Not possible (technical issues)8</div> <div>Other missing-55</div>
<div>Question 12:</div> <div>Variable y6_preduc</div>	Presumed level of education	<div>Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)1</div> <div>Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)2</div> <div>Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)3</div> <div>Cannot be assessed4</div> <div>Not possible (technical issues)5</div> <div>Other missing-55</div>

8.4 Interview situation

<div>Question 13:</div> <div>Variable y6_talk</div>	Talkativeness	<div>Very talkative 1</div> <div>Rather talkative 2</div> <div>Not very talkative 3</div> <div>Not at all talkative 4</div> <div>Not possible (technical issues) 5</div> <div>Other missing -55</div>
<div>Question 14:</div> <div>Variable y6_persr</div>	Relationship between respondent and interviewer	<div>Very good 1</div> <div>Good 2</div> <div>Average 3</div> <div>Less well 4</div> <div>Not at all good 5</div> <div>Not possible (technical issues) 6</div> <div>Other missing -55</div>
<div>Question 15:</div> <div>Variable y6_accintf</div>	Rating of strength foreign accent. Interviewer	<div>No accent 1</div> <div>Very strong accent 9</div> <div>Not possible (technical issues) 10</div> <div>Other missing -55</div>
<div>Question 16:</div> <div>Variable y6_accintr</div>	Rating of strength regional accent. Interviewer	<div>No accent 1</div> <div>Very strong accent 9</div> <div>Not possible (technical issues) 10</div> <div>Other missing -55</div>

Question 17:	Quality of recording (technical)	
Variable	Very good	1
y6_recq	Very bad	6
	Cannot be assessed	7
	Not possible (technical issues)	8
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55

Question 18:	Was the record terminated prematurely?	
Variable	No termination	1
y6_term	Yes, before reading	2
	Yes, during reading	3
	Yes, between reading and conservation	4
	Not possible (technical issues)	5
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55

9 Appendix

9.1 Coding lists

9.1.1 Appendix A: Coding list ISCO 2008

Variables	Armed forces occupations	0000
y6_a_isco08	Commissioned armed forces officers	0100
y6_a_isco08RV	Commissioned armed forces officers	0110
y6_ga_isco08	Non-commissioned armed forces officers	0200
y6_ga_isco08RV	Non-commissioned armed forces officers	0210
y6_isco08m	Armed forces occupations, other ranks	0300
y6_isco08mRV	Armed forces occupations, other ranks	0310
y6_isco08f		
y6_isco08fRV	Managers	1000
y6_w_isco08	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators	1100
y6_w_isco08RV	Legislators and senior officials	1110
y6_s3_isco08	Legislators	1111
y6_s3_isco08RV	Senior government officials	1112
y6_s3_g_isco08	Traditional chiefs and heads of village	1113
y6_s3_g_isco08RV	Senior officials of special-interest organizations	1114
y6_s4_isco08	Managing directors and chief executives	1120
y6_s4_isco08RV	Administrative and commercial managers	1200
y6_s4_g_isco08	Business services and administration managers	1210
y6_s4_g_isco08RV	Finance managers	1211
y6_s5_g_isco08	Human resource managers	1212
y6_s5_g_isco08RV	Policy and planning managers	1213
y6_s6_g_isco08	Business services and administration managers	1219
y6_s6_g_isco08RV	not elsewhere classified	
y6_s8_isco08	Sales, marketing and development managers	1220
y6_s8_isco08RV	Sales and marketing managers	1221
y6_s9_isco08	Advertising and public relations managers	1222
y6_s9_isco08RV	Research and development managers	1223
y6_s10_isco08	Production and specialized services managers	1300
y6_s10_isco08RV	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries	1310
y6_s11_isco08		
y6_s11_isco08RV	Agricultural and forestry production managers	1311
y6_s12_isco08	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers	1312
y6_s12_isco08RV	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers	1320
y6_s13_isco08		
y6_s13_isco08RV	Manufacturing managers	1321
y6_s14_isco08	Mining managers	1322
y6_s14_isco08RV	Construction managers	1323
	Supply, distribution and related managers	1324
	Information and communications technology service managers	1330

Professional services managers	1340
Child care services managers	1341
Health services managers	1342
Aged care services managers	1343
Social welfare managers	1344
Education managers	1345
Financial and insurance services branch managers	1346
Professional services managers not elsewhere classified	1349
Hospitality, retail and other services managers	1400
Hotel and restaurant managers	1410
Hotel managers	1411
Restaurant managers	1412
Retail and wholesale trade managers	1420
Other services managers	1430
Sports, recreation and cultural center managers	1431
Services managers not elsewhere classified	1439
Professionals	2000
Science and engineering professionals	2100
Physical and earth science professionals	2110
Physicists and astronomers	2111
Meteorologists	2112
Chemists	2113
Geologists and geophysicists	2114
Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians	2120
Life science professionals	2130
Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals	2131
Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers	2132
Environmental protection professionals	2133
Engineering professionals (excluding electro technology)	2140
Industrial and production engineers	2141
Civil engineers	2142
Environmental engineers	2143
Mechanical engineers	2144
Chemical engineers	2145
Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals	2146
Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified	2149
Electro technology engineers	2150
Electrical engineers	2151
Electronics engineers	2152
Telecommunications engineers	2153
Architects, planners, surveyors and designers	2160
Building architects	2161
Landscape architects	2162
Product and garment designers	2163
Town and traffic planners	2164
Cartographers and surveyors	2165

Graphic and multimedia designers	2166
Health professionals	2200
Medical doctors	2210
Generalist medical practitioners	2211
Specialist medical practitioners	2212
Nursing and midwifery professionals	2220
Nursing professionals	2221
Midwifery professionals	2222
Traditional and complementary medicine professionals	2230
Paramedical practitioners	2240
Veterinarians	2250
Other health professionals	2260
Dentists	2261
Pharmacists	2262
Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals	2263
Physiotherapists	2264
Dieticians and nutritionists	2265
Audiologists and speech therapists	2266
Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians	2267
Health professionals not elsewhere classified	2269
Teaching professionals	2300
University and higher education teachers	2310
Vocational education teachers	2320
Secondary education teachers	2330
Primary school and early childhood teachers	2340
Primary school teachers	2341
Early childhood educators	2342
Other teaching professionals	2350
Education methods specialists	2351
Special needs teachers	2352
Other language teachers	2353
Other music teachers	2354
Other arts teachers	2355
Information technology trainers	2356
Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified	2359
Business and administration professionals	2400
Finance professionals	2410
Accountants	2411
Financial and investment advisers	2412
Financial analysts	2413
Administration professionals	2420
Management and organization analysts	2421
Policy administration professionals	2422
Personnel and careers professionals	2423
Training and staff development professionals	2424
Sales, marketing and public relations professionals	2430
Advertising and marketing professionals	2431
Public relations professionals	2432
Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)	2433
Information and communications technology sales professionals	2434

Information and communications technology professionals	2500
Software and applications developers and analysts	2510
Systems analysts	2511
Software developers	2512
Web and multimedia developers	2513
Applications programmers	2514
Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified	2519
Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified	2520
Database designers and administrators	2521
Systems administrators	2522
Computer network professionals	2523
Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified	2529
Legal, social and cultural professionals	2600
Legal professionals	2610
Lawyers	2611
Judges	2612
Legal professionals not elsewhere classified	2619
Librarians, archivists and curators	2620
Archivists and curators	2621
Librarians and related information professionals	2622
Social and religious professionals	2630
Economists	2631
Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals	2632
Philosophers, historians and political scientists	2633
Psychologists	2634
Social work and counseling professionals	2635
Religious professionals	2636
Authors, journalists and linguists	2640
Authors and related writers	2641
Journalists	2642
Translators, interpreters and other linguists	2643
Creative and performing artists	2650
Visual artists	2651
Musicians, singers and composers	2652
Dancers and choreographers	2653
Film, stage and related directors and producers	2654
Actors	2655
Announcers on radio, television and other media	2656
Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified	2659
Technicians and associate professionals	3000
Science and engineering associate professionals	3100
Physical and engineering science technicians	3110
Chemical and physical science technicians	3111

Civil engineering technicians	3112
Electrical engineering technicians	3113
Electronics engineering technicians	3114
Mechanical engineering technicians	3115
Chemical engineering technicians	3116
Mining and metallurgical technicians	3117
Draughts persons	3118
Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified	3119
Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors	3120
Mining supervisors	3121
Manufacturing supervisors	3122
Construction supervisors	3123
Process control technicians	3130
Power production plant operators	3131
Incinerator and water treatment plant operators	3132
Chemical processing plant controllers	3133
Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators	3134
Metal production process controllers	3135
Process control technicians not elsewhere classified	3139
Life science technicians and related associate professionals	3140
Life science technicians (excluding medical)	3141
Agricultural technicians	3142
Forestry technicians	3143
Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians	3150
Ships' engineers	3151
Ships' deck officers and pilots	3152
Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals	3153
Air traffic controllers	3154
Air traffic safety electronics technicians	3155
Health associate professionals	3200
Medical and pharmaceutical technicians	3210
Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians	3211
Medical and pathology laboratory technicians	3212
Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants	3213
Medical and dental prosthetic technicians	3214
Nursing and midwifery associate professionals	3220
Nursing associate professionals	3221
Midwifery associate professionals	3222
Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals	3230
Veterinary technicians and assistants	3240
Other health associate professionals	3250
Dental assistants and therapists	3251
Medical records and health information technicians	3252

Community health workers	3253
Dispensing opticians	3254
Physiotherapy technicians and assistants	3255
Medical assistants	3256
Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates	3257
Ambulance workers	3258
Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified	3259
Business and administration associate professionals	3300
Financial and mathematical associate professionals	3310
Securities and finance dealers and brokers	3311
Credit and loans officers	3312
Accounting associate professionals	3313
Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals	3314
Valuers and loss assessors	3315
Sales and purchasing agents and brokers	3320
Insurance representatives	3321
Commercial sales representatives	3322
Buyers	3323
Trade brokers	3324
Business services agents	3330
Clearing and forwarding agents	3331
Conference and event planners	3332
Employment agents and contractors	3333
Real estate agents and property managers	3334
Business services agents not elsewhere classified	3339
Administrative and specialized secretaries	3340
Office supervisors	3341
Legal secretaries	3342
Administrative and executive secretaries	3343
Medical secretaries	3344
Regulatory government associate professionals	3350
Customs and border inspectors	3351
Government tax and excise officials	3352
Government social benefits officials	3353
Government licensing officials	3354
Police inspectors and detectives	3355
Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified	3359
Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals	3400
Legal, social and religious associate professionals	3410
Legal and related associate professionals	3411
Social work associate professionals	3412
Religious associate professionals	3413
Sports and fitness workers	3420
Athletes and sports players	3421

Sports coaches, instructors and officials	3422
Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders	3423
Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals	3430
Photographers	3431
Interior designers and decorators	3432
Gallery, museum and library technicians	3433
Chefs	3434
Other artistic and cultural associate professionals	3435
Information and communications technicians	3500
Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians	3510
Information and communications technology operations technicians	3511
Information and communications technology user support technicians	3512
Computer network and systems technicians	3513
Web technicians	3514
Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians	3520
Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians	3521
Telecommunications engineering technicians	3522
Clerical support workers	4000
General and keyboard clerks	4100
General office clerks	4110
Secretaries (general)	4120
Keyboard operators	4130
Typists and word processing operators	4131
Data entry clerks	4132
Customer services clerks	4200
Tellers, money collectors and related clerks	4210
Bank tellers and related clerks	4211
Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers	4212
Pawnbrokers and money-lenders	4213
Debt-collectors and related workers	4214
Client information workers	4220
Travel consultants and clerks	4221
Contact center information clerks	4222
Telephone switchboard operators	4223
Hotel receptionists	4224
Enquiry clerks	4225
Receptionists (general)	4226
Survey and market research interviewers	4227
Client information workers not elsewhere classified	4229
Numerical and material recording clerks	4300
Numerical clerks	4310
Accounting and bookkeeping clerks	4311
Statistical, finance and insurance clerks	4312

Payroll clerks	4313
Material-recording and transport clerks	4320
Stock clerks	4321
Production clerks	4322
Transport clerks	4323
Other clerical support workers	4400
Other clerical support workers	4410
Library clerks	4411
Mail carriers and sorting clerks	4412
Coding, proof-reading and related clerks	4413
Scribes and related workers	4414
Filing and copying clerks	4415
Personnel clerks	4416
Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified	4419
Service and sales workers	5000
Personal service workers	5100
Travel attendants, conductors and guides	5110
Travel attendants and travel stewards	5111
Transport conductors	5112
Travel guides	5113
Cooks	5120
Waiters and bartenders	5130
Waiters	5131
Bartenders	5132
Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers	5140
Hairdressers	5141
Beauticians and related workers	5142
Building and housekeeping supervisors	5150
Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments	5151
Domestic housekeepers	5152
Building caretakers	5153
Other personal services workers	5160
Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers	5161
Companions and valets	5162
Undertakers and embalmers	5163
Pet groomers and animal care workers	5164
Driving instructors	5165
Personal services workers not elsewhere classified	5169
Sales workers	5200
Street and market salespersons	5210
Stall and market salespersons	5211
Street food salespersons	5212
Shop salespersons	5220
Shop keepers	5221
Shop supervisors	5222
Shop sales assistants	5223
Cashiers and ticket clerks	5230
Other sales workers	5240
Fashion and other models	5241

Sales demonstrators	5242
Door to door salespersons	5243
Contact center salespersons	5244
Service station attendants	5245
Food service counter attendants	5246
Sales workers not elsewhere classified	5249
Personal care workers	5300
Child care workers and teachers' aides	5310
Child care workers	5311
Teachers' aides	5312
Personal care workers in health services	5320
Health care assistants	5321
Home-based personal care workers	5322
Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified	5329
Protective services workers	5400
Protective services workers	5410
Fire-fighters	5411
Police officers	5412
Prison guards	5413
Security guards	5414
Protective services workers not elsewhere classified	5419
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	6000
Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers	6100
Market gardeners and crop growers	6110
Field crop and vegetable growers	6111
Tree and shrub crop growers	6112
Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers	6113
Mixed crop growers	6114
Animal producers	6120
Livestock and dairy producers	6121
Poultry producers	6122
Apiculturists and Sericulturists	6123
Animal producers not elsewhere classified	6129
Mixed crop and animal producers	6130
Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers	6200
Forestry and related workers	6210
Fishery workers, hunters and trappers	6220
Aquaculture workers	6221
Inland and coastal waters fishery workers	6222
Deep-sea fishery workers	6223
Hunters and trappers	6224
Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers	6300
Subsistence crop farmers	6310
Subsistence livestock farmers	6320
Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers	6330
Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers	6340

Craft and related trades workers	7000
Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians	7100
Building frame and related trades workers	7110
House builders	7111
Bricklayers and related workers	7112
Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers	7113
Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers	7114
Carpenters and joiners	7115
Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified	7119
Building finishers and related trades workers	7120
Roofers	7121
Floor layers and tile setters	7122
Plasterers	7123
Insulation workers	7124
Glaziers	7125
Plumbers and pipe fitters	7126
Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics	7127
Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers	7130
Painters and related workers	7131
Spray painters and varnishers	7132
Building structure cleaners	7133
Metal, machinery and related trades workers	7200
Sheet and structural metal workers, molders and welders, and related workers	7210
Metal molders and core makers	7211
Welders and flame cutters	7212
Sheet-metal workers	7213
Structural-metal preparers and erectors	7214
Riggers and cable splicers	7215
Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers	7220
Blacksmiths, hammer smiths and forging press workers	7221
Toolmakers and related workers	7222
Metal working machine tool setters and operators	7223
Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners	7224
Machinery mechanics and repairers	7230
Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers	7231
Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers	7232
Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers	7233
Bicycle and related repairers	7234
Handicraft and printing workers	7300
Handicraft workers	7310
Precision-instrument makers and repairers	7311
Musical instrument makers and tuners	7312

Jewelry and precious-metal workers	7313
Potters and related workers	7314
Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers	7315
Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers	7316
Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials	7317
Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials	7318
Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified	7319
Printing trades workers	7320
Pre-press technicians	7321
Printers	7322
Print finishing and binding workers	7323
Electrical and electronic trades workers	7400
Electrical equipment installers and repairers	7410
Building and related electricians	7411
Electrical mechanics and fitters	7412
Electrical line installers and repairers	7413
Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers	7420
Electronics mechanics and servicers	7421
Information and communications technology installers and servicers	7422
Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers	7500
Food processing and related trades workers	7510
Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers	7511
Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers	7512
Dairy-products makers	7513
Fruit, vegetable and related preservers	7514
Food and beverage tasters and graders	7515
Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers	7516
Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers	7520
Wood treaters	7521
Cabinet-makers and related workers	7522
Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators	7523
Garment and related trades workers	7530
Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters	7531
Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters	7532
Sewing, embroidery and related workers	7533
Upholsterers and related workers	7534
Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers	7535
Shoemakers and related workers	7536
Other craft and related workers	7540
Underwater divers	7541
Shot firers and blasters	7542

Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)	7543
Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers	7544
Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified	7549
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	8000
Stationary plant and machine operators	8100
Mining and mineral processing plant operators	8110
Miners and quarriers	8111
Mineral and stone processing plant operators	8112
Well drillers and borers and related workers	8113
Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators	8114
Metal processing and finishing plant operators	8120
Metal processing plant operators	8121
Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators	8122
Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators	8130
Chemical products plant and machine operators	8131
Photographic products machine operators	8132
Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators	8140
Rubber products machine operators	8141
Plastic products machine operators	8142
Paper products machine operators	8143
Textile, fur and leather products machine operators	8150
Fiber preparing, spinning and winding machine operators	8151
Weaving and knitting machine operators	8152
Sewing machine operators	8153
Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators	8154
Fur and leather preparing machine operators	8155
Shoemaking and related machine operators	8156
Laundry machine operators	8157
Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified	8159
Food and related products machine operators	8160
Wood processing and papermaking plant operators	8170
Pulp and papermaking plant operators	8171
Wood processing plant operators	8172
Other stationary plant and machine operators	8180
Glass and ceramics plant operators	8181
Steam engine and boiler operators	8182
Packing, bottling and labeling machine operators	8183
Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified	8189

Assemblers	8200
Assemblers	8210
Mechanical machinery assemblers	8211
Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers	8212
Assemblers not elsewhere classified	8219
Drivers and mobile plant operators	8300
Locomotive engine drivers and related workers	8310
Locomotive engine drivers	8311
Railway brake, signal and switch operators	8312
Car, van and motorcycle drivers	8320
Motorcycle drivers	8321
Car, taxi and van drivers	8322
Heavy truck and bus drivers	8330
Bus and tram drivers	8331
Heavy truck and lorry drivers	8332
Mobile plant operators	8340
Mobile farm and forestry plant operators	8341
Earthmoving and related plant operators	8342
Crane, hoist and related plant operators	8343
Lifting truck operators	8344
Ships' deck crews and related workers	8350
Elementary occupations	9000
Cleaners and helpers	9100
Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers	9110
Domestic cleaners and helpers	9111
Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments	9112
Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers	9120
Hand launderers and pressers	9121
Vehicle cleaners	9122
Window cleaners	9123
Other cleaning workers	9129
Agricultural, forestry and fishery laborers	9200
Agricultural, forestry and fishery laborers	9210
Crop farm laborers	9211
Livestock farm laborers	9212
Mixed crop and livestock farm laborers	9213
Garden and horticultural laborers	9214
Forestry laborers	9215
Fishery and aquaculture laborers	9216
Laborers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport	9300
Mining and construction laborers	9310
Mining and quarrying laborers	9311
Civil engineering laborers	9312
Building construction laborers	9313
Manufacturing laborers	9320
Hand packers	9321
Manufacturing laborers not elsewhere classified	9329

Transport and storage laborers	9330
Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9331
Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery	9332
Freight handlers	9333
Shelf fillers	9334
Food preparation assistants	9400
Food preparation assistants	9410
Fast food preparers	9411
Kitchen helpers	9412
Street and related sales and service workers	9500
Street and related service workers	9510
Street vendors (excluding food)	9520
Refuse workers and other elementary workers	9600
Refuse workers	9610
Garbage and recycling collectors	9611
Refuse sorters	9612
Sweepers and related laborers	9613
Other elementary workers	9620
Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters	9621
Odd occupation persons	9622
Meter readers and vending-machine collectors	9623
Water and firewood collectors	9624
Elementary workers not elsewhere classified	9629
Househusband/housewife	9701
In education	9702
Currently not employed	9703

9.1.2 Appendix B: Coding list: Countries of birth and identity

Variables	Africa	2
y6_cob	Eastern Africa	14
y6_nation1		
y6_nation2	Burundi	108
y6_nation3	Comoros	174
y6_cobm	Djibouti	262
y6_cobf	Eritrea	232
y6_cobmm	Ethiopia	231
y6_cobmf	Kenya	404
y6_cobfm	Madagascar	450
y6_cobff	Malawi	454
y6_idoc1a	Mauritius	480
y6_countorigG	Mayotte	175
y6_s1_g_educ5	Mozambique	508
y6_s2_g_educ5	Reunion	638
y6_s3_gs_educ5	Rwanda	646
y6_s4_gs_educ5	Seychelles	690
y6_s6_gs_educ5	Somalia	706
y6_s8_gs_educ5	Uganda	800
y6_rpback2	United Republic of Tanzania	834
	Zambia	894
	Zimbabwe	716
	Middle Africa	17
	Angola	24
	Cameroon	120
	Central African Republic	140
	Chad	148
	Congo	178
	Democratic Republic of the Congo	180
	Equatorial Guinea	226
	Gabon	266
	Sao Tome and Principe	678
	Northern Africa	15
	Algeria	12
	Arabian Country	901
	Egypt	818
	Libya	434
	Morocco	504
	South Sudan	728
	Sudan	729
	Tunisia	788
	Western Sahara	732

Southern Africa	18
Botswana	72
Lesotho	426
Namibia	516
South Africa	710
Swaziland	748
Western Africa	11
Benin	204
Burkina Faso	854
Cape Verde	132
Cote d'Ivoire	384
Gambia	270
Ghana	288
Guinea	324
Guinea-Bissau	624
Liberia	430
Mali	466
Mauritania	478
Niger	562
Nigeria	566
Saint Helena	654
Senegal	686
Sierra Leone	694
Togo	768
Americas	19
Latin America and the Caribbean	419
Caribbean	29
Anguilla	660
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Aruba	533
Bahamas	44
Barbados	52
Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba	535
British Virgin Islands	92
Cayman Islands	136
Cuba	192
Curacao	531
Dominica	212
Dominican Republic	214
Grenada	308
Guadeloupe	312
Haiti	332
Jamaica	388
Martinique	474
Montserrat	500
Netherlands Antilles	530

Puerto Rico	630
Saint-Barthelemy	652
Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
Saint Lucia	662
Saint Martin (French Part)	663
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	670
Sin Maarten (Dutch Part)	534
Trinidad and Tobago	780
Turks and Caicos Islands	796
United States Virgin Islands	850
Central America	13
Belize	84
Costa Rica	188
El Salvador	222
Guatemala	320
Honduras	340
Mexico	484
Nicaragua	558
Panama	591
South America	5
Argentina	32
Plurinational State of Bolivia	68
Brazil	76
Chile	152
Colombia	170
Ecuador	218
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	238
French Guiana	254
Guyana	328
Paraguay	600
Peru	604
Suriname	740
Uruguay	858
Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela	862
Northern America	21
Bermuda	60
Canada	124
Greenland	304
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	666
United States of America	840
Asia	142
Central Asia	143
Kazakhstan	398
Kyrgyzstan	417

Tajikistan	762
Turkmenistan	795
Uzbekistan	860
Eastern Asia	30
China	156
China, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region	344
China, Macao Special Administrative Region	446
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	408
Japan	392
Mongolia	496
Republic of Korea	410
Southern Asia	34
Afghanistan	4
Bangladesh	50
Bhutan	64
India	356
Islamic Republic of Iran	364
Kashmir	906
Maldives	462
Nepal	524
Pakistan	586
Sri Lanka	144
South-Eastern Asia	35
Brunei Darussalam	96
Cambodia	116
Indonesia	360
Lao People's Democratic Republic	418
Malaysia	458
Myanmar	104
Philippines	608
Singapore	702
Thailand	764
Timor-Leste	626
Viet Nam	704
Western Asia	145
Aramaic Country	905
Armenia	51
Azerbaijan	31
Bahrain	48
Cyprus	196
Georgia	268
Iraq	368
Israel	376

Jordan	400
Kurdistan	904
Kuwait	414
Lebanon	422
Occupied Palestinian Territory	275
Oman	512
Qatar	634
Saudi Arabia	682
Syrian Arab Republic	760
Turkey	792
United Arab Emirates	784
Yemen	887
Europe	150
Eastern Europe	151
Belarus	112
Bulgaria	100
Czechoslovakia	200
Czech Republic	203
Hungary	348
Poland	616
Republic of Moldova	498
Romania	642
Russian Federation	643
Slovakia	703
Ukraine	804
USSR	810
Northern Europe	154
Aland Islands	248
Channel Islands	830
Denmark	208
Estonia	233
Faeroe Islands	234
Finland	246
Guernsey	831
Iceland	352
Ireland	372
Isle of Man	833
Jersey	832
Latvia	428
Lithuania	440
Norway	578
Sark	680
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	744
Sweden	752
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	826

Southern Europe	39
Albania	8
Andorra	20
Bosnia and Herzegovina	70
Croatia	191
Gibraltar	292
Greece	300
Holy See	336
Italy	380
Kosovo-Albania	903
Malta	470
Montenegro	499
Portugal	620
San Marino	674
Serbia	688
Serbia and Montenegro	891
Sinti and Roma	907
Slovenia	705
Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	890
Spain	724
The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	807
Western Europe	155
Austria	40
Belgium	56
Former German Eastern Territories	902
France	250
Germany	276
Liechtenstein	438
Luxembourg	442
Monaco	492
Netherlands	528
Switzerland	756
Oceania	9
Australia and New Zealand	53
Australia	36
New Zealand	554
Norfolk Island	574
Melanesia	54
Fiji	242
New Caledonia	540
Papua New Guinea	598
Solomon Islands	90
Vanuatu	548

Micronesia	57
Guam	316
Kiribati	296
Marshall Islands	584
Federal States of Micronesia	583
Nauru	520
Northern Mariana Islands	580
Palau	585
Polynesia	61
American Samoa	16
Cook Islands	184
French Polynesia	258
Niue	570
Pitcairn	612
Samoa	882
Tokelau	772
Tonga	776
Tuvalu	798
Wallis and Futuna Islands	876
Regional groups	
EN: Eurasia	1101
EN: Goa	1102
EN: Punjabi	1103
EN: Scania	1104
EN: Scotland	1105
EN: Taiwan	1106
EN: Tamil	1107
EN: Wales	1108
EN: Kosovo	1109
EN: Tibet	1110
EN: England	1111
EN: Serbo-Croatia	1112
EN: Scandinavia	1113
EN: Sinhalese	1114
GE: Balkan	1201
GE: Corsica	1202
GE: Dagestan	1203
GE: Kosovo	1204
GE: Native American	1205
GE: Tamil	1206
GE: Flemish	1207
GE: Alemanns	
GE: Bosniaks	1209
GE: Goa	1210
GE: Slavic	1211
GE: Taiwan	1212

NL: Achterhoek	1301
NL: Assyria	1302
NL: Berber	1303
NL: Brabant	1304
NL: Celtic	1305
NL: Creole	1306
NL: Friesland	1307
NL: Groningen	1308
NL: Holland	1309
NL: Javanese	1310
NL: Jordaans	1311
NL: Kosovo	1312
NL: Limburgs	1313
NL: Moluccan	1314
NL: Punjabi	1315
NL: Staphorst	1316
NL: Taiwan	1317
NL: Zaza	1318
NL: Aborigines	1319
NL: Chechen	1320
SW: Assyria or Syria	1401
SW: Balkan	1402
SW: Berber	1403
SW: Chechen	1404
SW: Creole	1405
SW: Kosovo	1406
SW: Norrland	1407
SW: Scania	1408
SW: Tamil	1409
SW: Tornedalian region	1410
SW: Waloon	1411
SW: Daghestan	1412

Not survey country group, but group unknown 0

9.1.3 Appendix C: Coding list: Language

Variables	Afar	1
	Austro-Asiatic languages	2
y6_loc2a	Abkhazian	3
y6_loc2aRV	Abkhazian	4
y6_loc2b	Acoli	5
y6_loc2bRV	Adangme	6
y6_loc2c	Adyghe	7
y6_loc2d	Afro-Asiatic language	8
y6_loc2e	Afrihili	9
y6_loc3	Afrikaans	10
y6_prl1a	Ainu (Japan)	11
y6_prl1aRV	Akan	12
y6_prl1b	Akkadian	13
y6_prl1bRV	Aleut	14
y6_prl1c	Algonquian languages	15
y6_prl1cRV	Southern Altai	16
y6_prl1d	Atlantic-Congo languages	17
y6_prl1dRV	Amharic	18
y6_prl1e	Old English	19
y6_prl1eRV	Angika	20
	Apache languages	21
	Alacalufan languages	22
	Algic languages	23
	Arabic	24
	Official Aramaic	25
	Aragonese	26
	Angola	27
	Mapudungun	28
	Arapaho	29
	Artificial languages	30
	Arawak	31
	Assamese	32
	Asturian	33
	Athapaskan languages	34
	Arauan languages	35
	Australian languages	36
	Avaric	37
	Avestan	38
	Awadhi	39
	Arawakan languages	40
	Aymara	41
	Uto-Aztecan languages	42
	Azerbaijani	43
	Banda languages	44
	Bamileke languages	45
	Bashkir	46
	Baluchi	47

Bambara	48
Balinese	49
Basa (Cameroon)	50
Baltic languages	51
Beja	52
Belarusian	53
Bemba (Zambia)	54
Bengali	55
Berber languages	56
Bhojpuri	57
Bihari languages	58
Bikol	59
Bini	60
Bislama	61
Siksika	62
Bantu languages	63
Tibetan	64
Bosnian	65
Braj	66
Breton	67
Batak languages	68
Buriat	69
Buginese	70
Bulgarian	71
Bilin	72
Caddo	73
Central American Indian languages	74
Galibi Cari	75
Catalan	76
Caucasian languages	77
Chibchan languages	78
North Caucasian languages	79
South Caucasian languages	80
Chadic languages	81
Caddoan languages	82
Cebuano	83
Celtic languages	84
Czech	85
Chamorro	86
Chibcha	87
Chechen	88
Chagatai	89
Chuukese	90
Mari (Russia)	91
Chinook jargon	92
Choctaw	93
Chipewyan	94
Cherokee	95
Church Slavic	96
Chuvash	97
Cheyenne	98
Chamic languages	99
Coptic	100

Cornish	101
Corsican	102
English-based Creoles and pidgins	103
French-Based Creoles and pidgins	104
Portuguese-Based Creoles and pidgins	105
Cree	106
Crimean Tatar	107
Creoles and pidgins	108
Central Sudanic languages	109
Cushitic languages	110
Welsh	111
Dakota	112
Danish	113
Dargwa	114
Land Dayak Language	115
Delaware	116
Slave (Athapaskan)	117
German	118
Dogrib	119
Dinka	120
Dhivehi	121
Mande languages	122
Dogri	123
Dravidian languages	124
Lower Sorbian	125
Duala	126
Middle Dutch	127
Dyula	128
Dzongka	129
Efik	130
Egyptian languages	131
Egyptian (Ancient)	132
Ekajuk	133
Modern Greek	134
Elamite	135
English	136
Middle English	137
Esperanto	138
Estonian	139
Eskimo-Aleut languages	140
Basque	141
Basque	142
Ewe	143
Ewondo	144
Fang (Equatorial Guinea)	145
Faroese	146
Persian	147
Fanti	148
Fijian	149
Filipino	150
Finnish	151
Finno-Ugrian languages	152

Fon	153
Formosan languages	154
French	155
Middle French	156
Old French	157
Northern Frisian	158
Eastern Frisian	159
Western Frisian	160
Fulah	161
Friulian	162
Ga	163
Gayo	164
Gbaya (Central African Republic)	165
Germanic languages	166
Geez	167
Gilbertese	168
Scottish Gaelic	169
Irish	170
Galician	171
Manx	172
East Germanic languages	173
Middle High German	174
North Germanic languages	175
West Germanic languages	176
Old High German	177
Gondi	178
Gorontalo	179
Gothic	180
Grebo	181
Ancient Greek	182
Greek languages	183
Guarani	184
Swiss German	185
Gujarati	186
Gwich'in	187
Haida	188
Haitian	189
Hausa	190
Hawaiian	191
Hebrew	192
Herero	193
Hiligaynon	194
Himachali languages	195
Hindi	196
Hittite	197
Hmong	198
Hiri Motu	199
Hmong-Mien languages	200
Hokan languages	201
Croatian	202
Upper Sorbian	203
Hungarian	204

Hupa	205
Armenian	206
Armenina	207
Iban	208
Igbo	209
Ido	210
Sichuan Yi	211
Indo-Iranian languages	212
Ijo languages	213
Inuktitut	214
Interlingue	215
Iloko	216
Interlingua	217
Indic languages	218
Indonesian	219
Indo-European languages	220
Ingush	221
Inupiaq	222
Iranian languages	223
Iroquoian languages	224
Icelandic	225
Italian	226
Italic languages	227
Javanese	228
Lojban	229
Japanese	230
Judeo-Persian	231
Japanese	232
Judeo-Arabic	233
Kara-Kalpak	234
Kabyle	235
Kachin	236
Kalaallisut	237
Kamba (Kenya)	238
Kannada	239
Karen language	240
Kashmiri	241
Georgian	242
Kanuri	243
Kawi	244
Kazakh	245
Kabardian	246
Kordofanian languages	247
Khasi	248
Khoisan languages	249
Central Khmer	250
Khotanese	251
Kikuyu	252
Kinyarwanda	253
Kirghiz	254
Kimbundu	255

Konkani	256
Komi	257
Kongo	258
Korean	259
Kosraean	260
Kpelle	261
Karachay-Balkar	262
Karelian	263
Kru languages	264
Kurukh	265
Kuanyama	266
Kumyk	267
Kurdish	268
Kutenai	269
Ladino	270
Lahnda	271
Lamba	272
Lao	273
Latin	274
Latvian	275
Lezghian	276
Limburgan	277
Lingala	278
Lithuanian	279
Mongo	280
Lozi	281
Luxembourgish	282
Luba-Lulua	283
Luba-Katanga	284
Ganda	285
Luiseno	286
Lunda	287
Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)	288
Lushai	289
Madurese	290
Magahi	291
Marshallese	292
Maithili	293
Makasar	294
Malayalam	295
Mandingo	296
Austronesian languages	297
Marathi	298
Masai	299
Moksha	300
Mandar	301
Mende (Sierra Leone)	302
Middle Irish	303
Mi'kmaq	304
Minangkabau	305
Macedonian	306
Mon-Khmer languages	307

Malagasy	308
Maltese	309
Manchu	310
Manipuri	311
Manobo languages	312
Mohawk	313
Mongolian	314
Mossi	315
Maori	316
Malay	317
Munda languages	318
Creek	319
Mirandese	320
Marwari	321
Burmese	322
Mayan languages	323
Erzya	324
Nahuatl languages	325
North American Indian	326
Neopolitan	327
Nauru	328
Navajo	329
South Ndebele	330
North Ndebele	331
Ndonga	332
Low German	333
Nepali	334
Newari	335
Trans-New Guinea languages	336
Nias	337
Niger-Kordofanian languages	338
Niuean	339
Dutch	340
Norwegian Nynorsk	341
Norwegian Bokmål	342
Nogai	343
Old Norse	344
Norwegian	345
N'Ko	346
Pedi	347
Nubian languages	348
Classical Newari	349
Nyanja	350
Nyamwezi	351
Nyankole	352
Nyoro	353
Nzima	354
Occitan	355
Ojibwa	356
Oto-Manguean languages	357
Omotic languages	358
Oriya	359

Oromo	360
Osage	361
Ossetian	362
Ottoman Turkish	363
Otomian languages	364
Papuan languages	365
Pangasinan	366
Pahlavi	367
Pampanga	368
Panjabi	369
Papiamento	370
Palauan	371
Old Persian	372
Philippine languages	373
Phoenician	374
Central Malayo-Polynesian languages	375
Pali	376
Polish	377
Pohnpeian	378
Portuguese	379
Malayo-Polynesian languages	380
Eastern Malayo-Polynesian languages	381
Western Malayo-Polynesian languages	382
Prakrit languages	383
Old Provençal	384
Pushto	385
Quechua	386
Quechuan	387
Rajasthani	388
Rapanui	389
Rarotongan	390
Romance languages	391
Romansh	392
Romany	393
Romanian	394
Rundi	395
Macedo-Romanian	396
Russian	397
Sandawe	398
Sango	399
Yakut	400
South American Indian languages	401
Salishan languages	402
Samaritan Aramaic	403
Sanskrit	404
Sasak	405
Santali	406
Sicilian	407
Scots	408
Eastern Sudanic languages	409
Selkup	410

Semitic languages	411
Old Irish	412
Sign language	413
Shan	414
Sidamo	415
Sinhala	416
Siouan languages	417
Sino-Tibetan languages	418
Slavic languages	419
Slovak	420
Slovenian	421
Southern Sami	422
Northern Sami	423
Sami languages	424
Lule Sami	425
Inari Sami	426
Samoan	427
Skolt Sami	428
Shona	429
Sindhi	430
Soninke	431
Sogdian	432
Somali	433
Songhai languages	434
Southern Sotho	435
Spanish	436
Albanian	437
Albanian languages	438
Sardinian	439
Sranan Tongo	440
Serbian	441
Serer	442
Nilo-Saharan languages	443
Swati	444
Sukuma	445
Sundanese	446
Susu	447
Sumerian	448
Swahili	449
Swedish	450
Classical Syriac	451
Samoyedic languages	452
Syriac	453
Tahitian	454
Tai languages	455
Tamil	456
Tatar	457
Tibeto-Burman languages	458
Telugu	459
Time	460
Tereno	461
Tetum	462
Tajik	463

Tagalog	464
Thai	465
Tigre	466
Tigrinya	467
Tiv	468
Tokelau	469
Klingon	470
Tlingit	471
Tamashek	472
Tonga (Nyasa)	473
Tonga (Tonga Islands)	474
Tok Pisin	475
Turkic languages	476
Tsimshian	477
Tswana	478
Tsonga	479
Turkmen	480
Tumbuka	481
Tupi languages	482
Turkish	483
Altaic languages	484
Tungus languages	485
Tuvalu	486
Twi	487
Tuvinian	488
Udmurt	489
Ugaritic	490
Uighur	491
Ukrainian	492
Umbundu	493
Urdu	494
Uralic languages	495
Uzbek	496
Vai	497
Venda	498
Vietnamese	499
Volapük	500
Votic	501
Wakashan languages	502
Wolaytta	503
Waray (Philippines)	504
Washo	505
Sorbian languages	506
Walloon	507
Wolof	508
Kalmyk	509
Mongolian languages	510
Xhosa	511
Na-Dene languages	512

Yao	513
Yapese	514
Yiddish	515
Yoruba	516
Yupik languages	517
Zapotec	518
Blissymbols	519
Zenaga	520
Zhuang	521
Chinese	522
Chinese	523
East Slavic languages	524
South Slavic languages	525
West Slavic languages	526
Zande languages	527
Zulu	528
Zuni	529
Zaza	530
Not survey language, but language unknown	0

9.1.4 Appendix D: Coding list: Subject Group

Variables	A. Humanities	01
	B. Sports	02
y6_u_masubj1_sg	C. Law, Economic Sciences and Social	
y6_u_masubj2_sg	Sciences	03
y6_u_masubj3_sg	D. Mathematics and Natural Sciences	04
y6_u_misubj1_sg	E. Human Medicine/Health Sciences	05
y6_u_misubj2_sg	F. Agricultural Sciences, Forestry, Nutrition	
y6_u_misubj3_sg	Sciences and Veterinary Medicine	07
y6_s7_masubj1_sg	G. Engineering	08
y6_s7_masubj2_sg	H. Arts/Art Studies	09
y6_s7_masubj3_sg		
y6_s7_masubj4_sg		

Note: The German version of these categories can be found in Statistisches Bundesamt (2018).

Reference: Statistisches Bundesamt (Destatis) (2018): Studierende an Hochschulen – Fächersystematik. Fachserie 11, Reihe 4.1, WS 2016/2017. <https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/Klassifikationen/BildungKultur/StudentenPruefungsstatistik.pdf?blob=publicationFile>

9.1.5 Appendix E: Coding list: Study Area

Variables	A. Humanities	
y6_u_masubj1_as	i. Humanities (General)	01
y6_u_masubj2_as	ii. Protestant Theology/Religious Studies	02
y6_u_masubj3_as	iii. Catholic Theology/Religious Studies	03
y6_u_misubj1_as	iv. Philosophy	04
y6_u_misubj2_as	v. History	05
y6_u_misubj3_as	vi. Library Science, Documentation	06
y6_s7_masubj1_as	vii. General and Comparative Literature, Linguistics	07
y6_s7_masubj2_as	viii. Classical Philology, Modern Greek	08
y6_s7_masubj3_as	ix. German Studies (German, Germanic Languages, without English Studies)	09
y6_s7_masubj4_as	x. English Studies, American Studies	10
	xi. Romance Studies	11
	xii. Slavic, Baltic, Finno-Ugric Studies	12
	xiii. Non-European Linguistics and Cultural Sciences	13
	xiv. Cultural Sciences	14
	xv. Islamic Theology	18
	B. Sports	
	xvi. Sports, Sports Science	22
	C. Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences	
	xvii. Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences (General)	23
	xviii. Regional Studies	24
	xix. Political Science	25
	xx. Social Sciences	26
	xxi. Social Services	27
	xxii. Law	28
	xxiii. Administrative Studies	29
	xxiv. Economic Sciences	30
	xxv. Engineering Management with Focus on Economic Sciences	31
	xxvi. Psychology	32
	xxvii. Educational Sciences	33
	D. Mathematics, Natural Sciences	
	xxviii. Mathematics, Natural Sciences (General)	36
	xxix. Mathematics	37
	xxx. Physics, Astronomy	39
	xxxi. Chemistry	40

xxxii. Pharmacy	41
xxxiii. Biology	42
xxxiv. Geoscience (without Geography)	43
xxxv. Geography	44
E. Human Medicine/Health Science	
xxxvi. Health Sciences (General)	48
xxxvii. Human Medicine (without Dentistry)	49
xxxviii. Dentistry	50
F. Agricultural Sciences, Forestry, Nutrition Sciences and Veterinary Medicine	
xxxix. Veterinary Medicine	51
xl. Landscape Conservation, Environmental Design	57
xli. Agricultural Sciences, Food and Beverage Technology	58
xl. Forest Sciences, Wood Management	59
xl. Nutritional and Domestic Sciences	60
G. Engineering	
xliv. Engineering (General)	61
xl. Mining and Metallurgy	62
xlvi. Mechanical Engineering/Process Engineering	63
xl. Electrical Engineering and Information Technology	64
xl. Traffic Engineering, Nautical Science	65
xl. Architecture, Interior Design	66
l. Spatial Planning	67
li. Civil Engineering	68
lii. Surveying	69
lii. Engineering Management with Focus on Engineering	70
liv. Computer Science/Informatics	71
lv. Materials Science and Engineering Technology	72
H. Arts/Art Studies	
lvi. Arts/Art Studies (General)	74
lvii. Fine Arts	75
lviii. Design	76
lix. Performing Arts, Film and Television, Theater Studies	77
lx. Music, Musicology	78

Note: The German version of these categories can be found in Statistisches Bundesamt (2018).

Reference: Statistisches Bundesamt (Destatis) (2018): Studierende an Hochschulen – Fächersystematik. Fachserie 11, Reihe 4.1, WS 2016/2017. https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/Klassifikationen/BildungKultur/StudentenPruefungsstatistik.pdf?__blob=publicationFile

9.1.6 Appendix F: Coding list: Subject

Variables	A. Humanities
y6_u_masubj1_s	i. Humanities (General)
y6_u_masubj2_s	
y6_u_masubj3_s	Interdisciplinary Studies (Focus Area: 004
y6_u_misubj1_s	Linguistics and Cultural Studies)
y6_u_misubj2_s	Study Area Linguistics and Cultural 090
y6_u_misubj3_s	Studies
y6_s7_masubj1_s	Media Sciences 302
y6_s7_masubj2_s	
y6_s7_masubj3_s	ii. Protestant Theology/Religious Studies
y6_s7_masubj4_s	
	Diaconic Sciences 161
	Protestant Religious Education, Church 544
	Educational Work
	Protestant Theology, Religious Studies 053
	iii. Catholic Theology/Religious Studies
	Caritas Science 162
	Catholic Religious Education, Church 545
	Educational Work
	Catholic Theology, Religious Studies 086
	iv. Philosophy
	Ethics 169
	Philosophy 127
	Religious Studies 136
	v. History
	Ancient History 272
	Archaeology 012
	History 068
	Medieval and Modern History 273
	Prehistory and Early History 548
	Economic and Social History 183
	vi. Library Science, Documentation
	Library Science (not at Schools of 022
	Administration)
	Documentation Sciences 037
	vii. General and Comparative Literature, Linguistics
	General Literature 188

General Linguistics/Indo-European Studies	152
Applied Linguistics	284
Professional Foreign Language Training	018
Computer Linguistics	160
viii. Classical Philology, Modern Greek	
Byzantine Studies	031
Greek	070
Classic Philology	005
Latin	095
Modern Greek	043
ix. German Studies (German, Germanic Languages, without English Studies)	
Danish	034
German as a Foreign Language or as a Second Language	271
German Studies/German	067
Low German	189
Dutch	119
Scandinavian Studies (Nordic Philology, Individual Languages n.o.s.)	120
x. English Studies, American Studies	
American Studies	006
English Studies/English	008
xi. Romance Studies	
French	059
Italian	084
Portuguese	131
Romance Studies (Romance Philology, Individual Languages n.o.s.)	137
Spanish	150
xii. Slavic, Baltic, Finno-Ugric Studies	
Baltic Studies	016
Finno-Ugric Studies	056
Polish	206
Russian	139
Slavic Studies (Slavic Philology)	146
Sorbian	207
South Slavic (Bulgarian, Serbian-Croatian, Slovene etc.)	153
Czech	209
West Slavic (General and n.o.s.)	130

 xiii. Non-European Linguistics and Cultural Sciences

Egyptology	001
African Studies	002
Arabic/ Arabic Studies	010
Asian Languages and Cultures	187
Non-European Languages and Cultures in Oceania and America	015
Hebrew/Jewish Studies	073
Indology	078
Iranian Studies	081
Islamic Studies	083
Japanese Studies	085
Caucasus Studies	180
Oriental Studies/Ancient Oriental Studies	122
Sinology/Korean Studies	145
Turkology	158

xiv. Cultural Sciences

European Ethnology and Cultural Science	024
Ethnology	173
Folklore Studies	174

xv. Islamic Theology

Islamic Theology	292
------------------	-----

B. Sports

xvi. Sports, Sports Science

Sports Pedagogy/Sports Psychology	098
Sports Science	029

C. Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences

xvii. Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences (General)

Interdisciplinary Studies (Focus Area: Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences)	030
Communication Studies/Journalism	303
Study Area Social Studies (Gesellschaftslehre)	154

xviii. Regional Studies

Latin America	038
East and Southeast Europe	044
Other Regional Studies	036

xix. Political Science	
Political Science	129
xx. Social Sciences	
Social Studies	147
Social Science	148
Sociology	149
xxi. Social Services	
Social Work	208
Social Pedagogy	245
Social Services	253
xxii. Law	
Law	135
Business/Economic Law	042
xxiii. Administrative Studies	
Employment Service and Career Counseling	257
Labor Administration	258
Archive Studies	255
Foreign Affairs	259
Banking	265
Librarianship	262
Federal Defense Administration	260
Financial Administration	266
Internal Administration	261
Law Enforcement	168
Police/Protection of the Constitution	263
Administration of Justice	256
Social Security	264
Transportation	268
Administrative Science	172
Customs and Tax Administration	269
xxiv. Economic Sciences	
Business and Employment Studies (Arbeits-/Wirtschaftslehre)	011
Business Administrations	021
European Economics	167
Media Economics/Media Management	304
International Business	182
Administration/Management	
Sports Management/Sports Economics	166
Tourism Economics	274
Transport Economics	210

Political Economy	175
Economic and Business Education	181
Economic Sciences	184
xxv. Engineering Management with Focus on Economic Sciences	
Facility Management	464
Engineering Economics with Focus on Economic Sciences	179
xxvi. Psychology	
Psychology	132
xxvii. Educational Sciences	
Pedagogy for Foreigners (Ausländerpädagogik)	117
Vocational and Business Education	270
Adult Education and Extracurricular Youth Education	321
Education (Pedagogy)	052
Early Childhood Education	365
Primary School Pedagogy	115
General Studies (including School Gardening) (Sachunterricht)	254
School Education	361
Special Needs Education	190
D. Mathematics, Natural Sciences	
xxviii. Mathematics, Natural Sciences (General)	
History of Mathematics and Sciences	275
Interdisciplinary Studies (Focus Area: Natural Sciences)	049
Study Area Natural Sciences and General Studies (Sachunterricht)	186
xxix. Mathematics	
Mathematics	105
Mathematical Statistics/Theory of Probability	237
Technomathematics	118
Mathematics in Business and Economics	276
xxx. Physics, Astronomy	
Astronomy, Astrophysics	014
Physics	128

xxx. Chemistry	
Biochemistry	025
Chemistry	032
Food Chemistry	096
xxxii. Pharmacy	
Pharmaceutics	126
xxxiii. Biology	
Anthropology (Human Biology)	009
Biology	026
Biomedicine	300
Biotechnology	282
xxxiv. Geoscience (without Geography)	
Geology/Paleontology	065
Geoecology	385
Geophysics	066
Geosciences	039
Meteorology	110
Mineralogy	111
Oceanography	124
xxxv. Geography	
Geography	050
Biogeography	283
Economic and Social Geography	178
E. Human Medicine/Health Science	
xxxvi. Health Sciences (General)	
Health Education	195
Health Sciences/Management	232
Non-Medical Healing	233
Professions/Therapies	
Nursing Studies/Management	234
xxxvii. Human Medicine (without Dentistry)	
Medicine	107
xxxviii. Dentistry	
Dentistry	185
F. Agricultural Sciences, Forestry, Nutrition Sciences and Veterinary Medicine	

xxxix. Veterinary Medicine	
Veterinary Medicine	156
xl. Landscape Conservation, Environmental Design	
Landscape Conservation/Landscape Design	093
Land Development/Land Improvement (Meliorationswesen)	061
Nature Conservation	064
xli. Agricultural Sciences, Food and Beverage Technology	
Agrobiology	138
Agricultural Economics	125
Agricultural Science/Agriculture	003
Brewing/Beverage Technology	028
Horticulture	060
Food Technology	097
Dairy Business	220
Plant Production	353
Animal Production	371
Viticulture and Oenology	227
xlii. Forest Sciences, Wood Management	
Forest Science, Forestry	058
Wood Management	075
xliii. Nutritional and Domestic Sciences	
Nutritional Science	320
Domestic and Nutritional Science	071
Domestic Science	333
G. Engineering	
xliv. Engineering (General)	
Applied Systems Science	140
Interdisciplinary Studies (Focus Area: Engineering Studies)	072
Study Area Technology	199
Mechatronics	380
Media Technology	305
Renewable Energies	310
Handicrafts (Technical)/Technology	201

xlv. Mining and Metallurgy	62
Archaeometry (Archeological Engineering)	390
Mining/Mining Technology	020
Metallurgy and Casting	076
Mine Surveying	103
xlv. Mechanical Engineering/Process Engineering	
Waste Management	141
Ophthalmic Optics	143
Chemical Engineering	033
Printing and Reproduction Technology	231
Energy Technology (without Electrical Engineering)	211
Precision Engineering	212
Manufacturing Engineering	202
Healthcare Engineering	215
Glass Technology/Ceramics	216
Wood Technology/Fiber Technology	082
Nuclear Technology	241
Plastics Engineering	219
Mechanical Engineering	104
Metal Engineering	108
Physical Engineering	224
Engineering Cybernetics	144
Textile and Clothing Engineering/Trade	225
Transport Technology/Material Handling	074
Environmental Technology (incl. Recycling)	457
Process Engineering	226
Supply Engineering	213
xlvii. Electrical Engineering and Information Technology	
Electrical Power Engineering	316
Electrical Engineering/Electronics	048
Microelectronics	157
Micro Systems Technology	286
Communication and Information Technology	222
Optoelectronics	088
xlviii. Traffic Engineering, Nautical Science	
Automotive Engineering	235
Aerospace Technology	057
Nautical Sciences/Seafaring	223
Naval Architecture/Ship Technology	142
Transportation Engineering	089

xlix. Architecture, Interior Design

Architecture	013
Interior Design	242

l. Spatial Planning

Spatial Planning	134
Environmental Protection	458

li. Civil Engineering

Civil Engineering	017
Wood Construction	197
Steel Construction	429
Hydraulic Engineering	094
Water Resource Management	077

lii. Surveying

Cartography	280
Surveying (Geodesy)	171

liii. Engineering Management with Focus on Engineering

Engineering Management with Focus on Engineering	370
--	-----

liv. Computer Science/Informatics

Bioinformatics	221
Computer and Communications Engineering	200
Computer Science/Informatics Engineering	079
Engineering Informatics/Computer Engineering	123
Media Informatics	121
Medical Informatics	247
Business Informatics	277

lv. Materials Science and Engineering Technology

Materials Sciences	294
Materials Engineering	177

H. Arts/Art Studies

lvi. Arts/Art Studies (General)

Interdisciplinary Studies with Focus on Art, Art Studies	040
Art Education	091
Art History, Art Studies	092
Restoration Studies	101

lvii. Fine Arts

Visual Arts/Graphic Art	023
Sculpture	205
Painting	204
New Media	287

lviii. Design 76

Applied Arts	007
Gemstone and Jewelry Design	159
Graphic Design/Communication Design	069
Industrial Design/Product Design	203
Textile Design	116
Handicraft-Based Education	176

lix. Performing Arts, Film and Television, Theater Studies

Performing Arts/Stagecraft/Direction	035
Film and Television	054
Drama	102
Dance Education	106
Theater Studies	155

lx. Music, Musicology

Conducting	192
Vocal Studies	230
Instrumental Music	080
Jazz and Popular Music	164
Church Music	193
Composition	191
Music Education	113
Musicology/Music History	114
Orchestral Music	165
Rhythm	163
Music and Sound Recording (Tonmeister)	194

Note: The German version of these categories can be found in Statistisches Bundesamt (2018).

Reference: Statistisches Bundesamt (Destatis) (2018): Studierende an Hochschulen –
Fächersystematik. Fachserie 11, Reihe 4.1, WS 2016/2017.

[https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/
Klassifikationen/BildungKultur/StudentenPruefungsstatistik.pdf?__blob=publicationFile](https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/Klassifikationen/BildungKultur/StudentenPruefungsstatistik.pdf?__blob=publicationFile)

9.2 Appendix G: Differences Between Full-Version and Reduced-Version

Due to data security reasons, two different versions are available for each data set: (1) a version with complete information collected during the survey (full version) and (2) a version in which specific information was reduced and aggregated in order to prevent the identification of single respondents (reduced version).

The structure of the full version and the reduced version of the data set is identical. This means that in both versions the same variables are included, but the variables encompass different information depending on the version of the data set. Variables with reduced or aggregated information are marked with an “RV” at the end of the variable name.

In the following overview, the differences between the full version and the reduced version of the data are listed.

9.2.1 Youth main questionnaire

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Sample information			
ID information			
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Interview date			
y6_intdat_ym		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_intdat_ymRV		Month, year	Month, year
Questions about you			
Date of birth, day			
y6_dobd	1	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Country of birth			
y6_cob	3	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_cobRV	3	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”
Age at migration			
y6_migage	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_migageRV	4	20 “20 years or older”	20 “20 years or older”
Respondent’s language at home			
y6_loc2a	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_loc2a_add	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_loc2b	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_loc2b_add	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_loc2c	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_loc2c_add	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_loc2d	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_loc2d_add	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_loc2e	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_loc2e_add	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_loc2aRV	8	Complete language-variable available, language 1	Complete language-variable available, language 1
y6_loc2bRV	8	Complete language-variable available, language 2	Complete language-variable available, language 2
Nationality			
y6_nation1	12	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_nation2	12	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_nation2a	12	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_nation3	12	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_nation3a	12	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_nationRV	12	1 “Only survey country nationality” 2 “Survey country nationality and other nationality” 3 “Only other nationality”	1 “Only survey country nationality” 2 “Survey country nationality and other nationality” 3 “Only other nationality”

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Questions about your family			
Mother's country of birth			
y6_cobm	15	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y6_cobscm	15	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y6_cobmRV	15	1 "Survey country" 2 "Outside survey country" 3 "Biological mother unknown"	1 "Survey country" 2 "Outside survey country" 3 "Biological mother unknown"
Mother's occupation (ISCO 2008)			
y6_isco08m	19	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y6_isco08mRV	19	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
Father's country of birth			
y6_cobf	20	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y6_cobfRV	20	1 "Survey country" 2 "Outside survey country" 3 "Biological father unknown"	1 "Survey country" 2 "Outside survey country" 3 "Biological father unknown"
Father's occupation (ISCO 2008)			
y6_isco08f	24	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y6_isco08fRV	24	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
Your feelings and attitudes			
Ethnic identity			
y6_idoc1a_add	28	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Religion			
y6_rel1op	33	Complete list of open answers	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y6_rel1opRV	33	CHRISTIANITY. OTHER/UNSPECIFIED OTHER RELIGION MENTIONED	CHRISTIANITY. OTHER/UNSPECIFIED OTHER RELIGION MENTIONED
Current situation of boy-/girlfriend			
y6_pcsit3opH	41	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y6_pcsit3opCS	41	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y6_pbackopCS	42	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Your current situation			
Graduation			
y6_ga_isco08	52	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y6_ga_isco08RV	52	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y6_gas_educ2op	55	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
Current situation			
y6_csit3opH	60	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y6_csit3opCS	60	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y6_csit3_add	60	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
School			
y6_s_csit2op1CS	61	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y6_s_csit2op2CS	61	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y6_s_csit2_add	61	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Apprenticeship/work-related training			
y6_a_isco08	62	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_a_isco08RV	62	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
Studying			
y6_u_subjG	64		
y6_u_masubj3_sg	65	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_u_masubj3_as	65	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_u_masubj3_s	65	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_u_misubj2_sg	65	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_u_misubj2_as	65	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_u_misubj2_s	65	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_u_misubj3_sg	65	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_u_misubj3_as	65	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_u_misubj3_s	65	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_u_degreeop	65	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Full-time occupation			
y6_w_isco08	66	4-digit ISCO included	33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_w_isco08RV	66	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
Generation and Ethnic Origin			
Country of origin			
y6_countorigG		Complete list of countries of origin included	-33 “not available in reduced version”

9.2.2 Youth achievement questionnaire

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Sample information			
ID information			
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Interview date			
y6_intdat_ya		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_intdat_yaRV		Month, year	Month, year

9.2.3 Youth life history calendar - structural

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Sample information			
ID Information			
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Interview date			
y6_intdat_ylhcs		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_intdat_ylhcsRV		Month, year	Month, year
Education			
General education			
y6_s1_sit2aop	1s1	Complete list of open answers	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s1_sit2aopRV	1s1	Aggregated information coded from y6_s1_sit2aop	Aggregated information coded from y6_s1_sit2aop
y6_s1_sit2a_add	1s1	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s1_g_fed_ge	3s1	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s1_g_educ5	4s1	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s1_g_educ5RV	4s1	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”
y6_s1_g_educ2op	5s1	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s1_g_educ2_add	5s1	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Second-Chance Education			
y6_s2_sit2bop1	1s2	Complete list of open answers	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s2_sit2bop1RV	1s2	Aggregated information coded from y6_s2_sit2bop1	Aggregated information coded from y6_s2_sit2bop1
y6_s2_sit2bop2	1s2	Complete list of open answers	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s2_sit2bop2RV	1s2	Aggregated information coded from y6_s2_sit2bop2	Aggregated information coded from y6_s2_sit2bop2
y6_s2_g_fed_ge	3s2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s2_g_educ5	4s2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s2_g_educ5RV	4s2	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”
y6_s2_g_educ2op	5s2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s2_g_educ2_add	5s2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)			
y6_s3_isco08	1s3	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s3_isco08RV	1s3	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y6_s3_g_isco08	3s3	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s3_g_isco08RV	3s3	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y6_s3_gs_fed_ge	6s3	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s3_gs_educ5	7s3	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s3_gs_educ5RV	7s3	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”
y6_s3_gs_educ2op	8s3	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s3_gs_educ2_add	8s3	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
School-based vocational training			
y6_s4_isco08	1s4	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
y6_s4_isco08RV	1s4	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y6_s4_g_isco08	3s4	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s4_g_isco08RV	3s4	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y6_s4_gs_fed_ge	6s4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s4_gs_educ5	7s4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s4_gs_educ5RV	7s4	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”
y6_s4_gs_educ2op	8s4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s4_gs_educ2_add	8s4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
School for further education and training			
y6_s5_sit2cop	1s5	Complete list of open answers	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s5_sit2copRV	1s5	Aggregated information coded from y6_s5_sit2cop	Aggregated information coded from y6_s5_sit2cop
y6_s5_g_isco08	3s5	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s5_g_isco08RV	3s5	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y6_s5_g_educ2op	3s5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s5_g_educ2_add	3s5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Re-training			
y6_s6_g_isco08	2s6	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s6_g_isco08RV	2s6	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y6_s6_gs_fed_ge	5s6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s6_gs_educ5	6s6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s6_gs_educ5RV	6s6	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”
y6_s6_gs_educ2op	7s6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Studying			
y6_s7_typeop	2s7	Complete list of open answers	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s7_typeopRV	2s7	Aggregated information coded from y6_s7_typeop	Aggregated information coded from y6_s7_typeop
y6_s7_type_add	2s7	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s7_name	3s7	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s7_city	4s7	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s7_g_degreeop	7s7	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s7_degreeop	9s7	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s7_degree_add	9s7	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Vocational preparation			
y6_s8_gs_fed_ge	2s8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s8_gs_educ5	3s8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s8_gs_educ5RV	3s8	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”
y6_s8_gs_educ2op	4s8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s8_gs_educ2_add	4s8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s8_isco08	6s8	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s8_isco08RV	6s8	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
Other vocational education			
y6_s9_isco08	1s9	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s9_isco08RV	1s9	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y6_s9_tactop	1s9	Complete list of open answers	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s9_tactopRV	1s9	Aggregated information coded from y6_s9_tactop	Aggregated information coded from y6_s9_tactop

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Employment			
Full-time employment			
y6_s10_isco08	1s10	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version
y6_s10_isco08RV	1s10	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y6_s10_workh	4s10	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s10_workhRV	4s10	25 “25 or less hours”	25 “25 or less hours”
		[...]	[...]
		48 “48 or more hours”	48 “48 or more hours”
Contributing family worker			
y6_s11_isco08	1s11	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version
y6_s11_isco08RV	1s11	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
Self-employment			
y6_s12_isco08	1s12	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version
y6_s12_isco08RV	1s12	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
Part-time employment			
y6_s13_isco08	1s13	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version
y6_s13_isco08RV	1s13	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y6_s13_workh	4s13	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s13_workhRV	4s13	0	0
		[...]	[...]
		35 “35 or more hours”	35 “35 or more hours”
Internship/traineeship/etc.			
y6_s14_tactop	1s14	Complete list of open answers	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s14_tactopRV	1s14	Aggregated information coded from y6_s14_tactop	Aggregated information coded from y6_s14_tactop
y6_s14_isco08	2s14	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version
y6_s14_isco08RV	2s14	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
Other activities			
Other activity			
y6_s22_tactop	1s22	Complete list of open answers	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_s22_tactopRV	1s22	Aggregated information coded from y6_s22_tactop	Aggregated information coded from y6_s22_tactop

9.2.4 Youth life history calendar - partner

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Sample information			
ID information			
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Interview date			
y6_intdat_ylhcp		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_intdat_ylhcpRV		Month, year	Month, year
Information about partners			
y6_rpdoby	2	Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_rpdobyRV	2	1982 “1982 and before” [...] 2000 “2000 and after”	1982 “1982 and before” [...] 2000 “2000 and after”
y6_rp1starty	3	Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_rp1startyRV	3	2008 “2008 and before” [...] 2016	2008 “2008 and before” [...] 2016
y6_rpeduc9op	13	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_rpeduc9_add	13	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_rpsit2aop	14	Complete list of open answers	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_rpsit2aopRV	14	Aggregated coding of information from y6_rpsit2aop	Aggregated coding of information from y6_rpsit2aop
y6_rpsit2a_add	14	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_rpback2	15	Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_rpback2RV	15	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”	1 “Survey country” 2 “Outside survey country”
y6_rpback2_add	15	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_rpcohabstarty	17	Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_rpcohabstartyRV	17	2011 “2011 and before” [...] 2016	2011 “2011 and before” [...] 2016
y6_rpmarstarty	20	Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_rpmarstartyRV	20	2013 “2013 and before” [...] 2016	2013 “2013 and before” [...] 2016

9.2.5 Youth life history calendar - children

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Sample information			
ID information			
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Interview date			
y6_intdat_ylhcc		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_intdat_ylhccRV		Month, year	Month, year
Information about partners			
y6_chdoby	2	Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_chdobyRV	2	2012 “2012 and before” [...] 2016	2012 “2012 and before” [...] 2016

9.2.6 Youth accent questionnaire

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
Sample information			
ID information			
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Interview date			
y6_intdat_yacc		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_intdat_yaccRV		Month, year	Month, year
Comprehensability			
y6_compr2mop1	2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_compr2mop2	2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_compr2mop3	2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_compt2mop	2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
Background of respondent			
y6_prl1a	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_prl1a_add	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_prl1aRV	8	All languages included with at least 6 nominations	All languages included with at least 6 nominations
y6_prl1b	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_prl1b_add	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_prl1bRV	8	All languages included with at least 6 nominations	All languages included with at least 6 nominations
y6_prl1c	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_prl1c_add	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_prl1cRV	8	All languages included with at least 6 nominations	All languages included with at least 6 nominations
y6_prl1d	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_prl1d_add	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_prl1dRV	8	All languages included with at least 6 nominations	All languages included with at least 6 nominations
y6_prl1e	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_prl1e_add	8	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_prl1eRV	8	All languages included with at least 6 nominations	All languages included with at least 6 nominations
y6_prreg1	2	Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y6_prreg2	2	Complete information available	-33 “not available in reduced version”